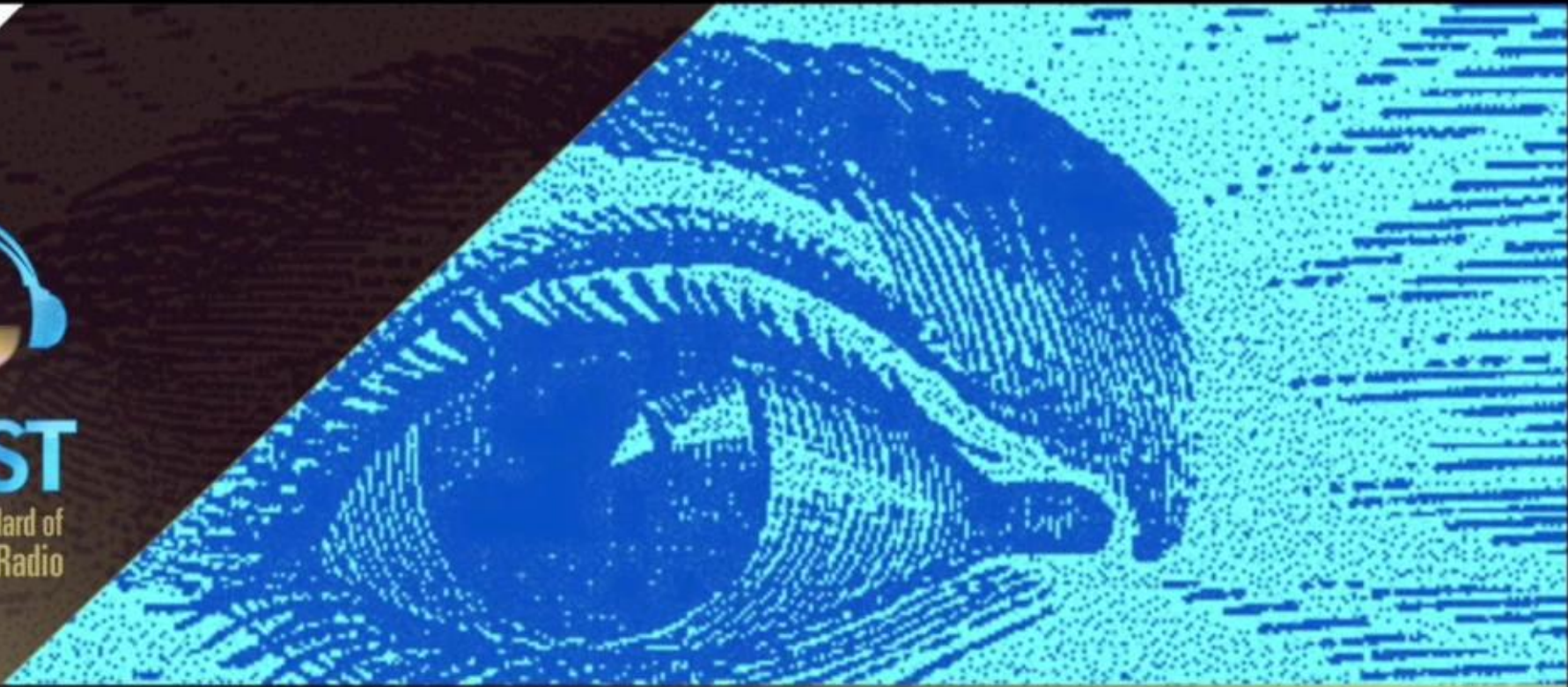


09/06/15



WALTER BOSLEY
with
GOGGS MACKAY

1
00:00:24,970 --> 00:00:19,090

[Music]

2
00:00:28,589 --> 00:00:24,980

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,509 --> 00:00:28,599

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,689 --> 00:00:34,519

here's gene Steinberg so is it true Cox

5
00:00:40,780 --> 00:00:37,699

makai that the bumper from our friend

6
00:00:44,020 --> 00:00:40,790

Chris rutkowski channeling Emperor Ming

7
00:00:46,979 --> 00:00:44,030

the max ital version not the Charles

8
00:00:49,899 --> 00:00:46,989

Middleton version is the absolute best

9
00:00:55,000 --> 00:00:49,909

the para cast bumper ever rocks

10
00:00:57,010 --> 00:00:55,010

well many bumpers over the years and I

11
00:01:00,610 --> 00:00:57,020

would definitely say I think it was the

12
00:01:02,889 --> 00:01:00,620

longest in fact I was just expecting you

13
00:01:05,859 --> 00:01:02,899

to cut him off because it was going on

14

00:01:08,469 --> 00:01:05,869

too long but he did manage to reign

15

00:01:10,810 --> 00:01:08,479

himself in a bit but yeah that's it's

16

00:01:13,150 --> 00:01:10,820

got to be in the top three anyway there

17

00:01:15,730 --> 00:01:13,160

is a photo in the para cast forums that

18

00:01:18,609 --> 00:01:15,740

formed out the para cast calm where

19

00:01:20,880 --> 00:01:18,619

Chris is portraying and perming in a

20

00:01:23,859 --> 00:01:20,890

radio play but he's wearing the outfit

21

00:01:25,749 --> 00:01:23,869

where did he get the outfit from I don't

22

00:01:27,820 --> 00:01:25,759

know maybe from a costume rental or

23

00:01:29,499 --> 00:01:27,830

something like that but understand here

24

00:01:31,809 --> 00:01:29,509

we're dealing with two types of Emperor

25

00:01:33,639 --> 00:01:31,819

Ming we have the original and I still

26
00:01:36,100 --> 00:01:33,649
think the best was a character actor

27
00:01:38,620 --> 00:01:36,110
named Charles Middleton in the Flash

28
00:01:40,779 --> 00:01:38,630
Gordon movie serials from the 1930s I

29
00:01:42,940 --> 00:01:40,789
expect you can find him somewhere and

30
00:01:45,999 --> 00:01:42,950
the production value is very primitive

31
00:01:48,309 --> 00:01:46,009
what's the 1930s and Flash Gordon of

32
00:01:50,680 --> 00:01:48,319
course was played by Buster Crabbe if

33
00:01:52,270 --> 00:01:50,690
anyone remembers or cares then there was

34
00:01:55,059 --> 00:01:52,280
a remake and I think the guy who played

35
00:01:57,600 --> 00:01:55,069
Flash Gordon was Sam Jones and the theme

36
00:02:01,419 --> 00:01:57,610
music came from Queen and David Bowie

37
00:02:03,940 --> 00:02:01,429
mm-hmm so that's all the trivia we need

38
00:02:06,040 --> 00:02:03,950

well the original those Flash Gordon

39

00:02:08,199 --> 00:02:06,050

serials of course are available on DVD I

40

00:02:10,270 --> 00:02:08,209

have a collection of them with the

41

00:02:13,330 --> 00:02:10,280

Middleton Ming yeah max fahncy dahnce

42

00:02:15,160 --> 00:02:13,340

Ming in the Sam Jones version was was

43

00:02:17,650 --> 00:02:15,170

pretty good too you know what

44

00:02:20,350 --> 00:02:17,660

I prefer those old black and white ones

45

00:02:23,559 --> 00:02:20,360

because they totally had the feel of

46

00:02:25,750 --> 00:02:23,569

remember the Rocket Man sure uh-huh

47

00:02:27,880 --> 00:02:25,760

we got the guy he just had like a rocket

48

00:02:29,679 --> 00:02:27,890

pack on his back and he would fly about

49

00:02:31,150 --> 00:02:29,689

the sky and the controls were on his

50

00:02:34,060 --> 00:02:31,160

belt buckle it

51
00:02:36,430 --> 00:02:34,070
had the same feel as as that and I love

52
00:02:38,530 --> 00:02:36,440
that as a kid without the Ovie that

53
00:02:40,720 --> 00:02:38,540
introduced the rocket man was king of

54
00:02:43,360 --> 00:02:40,730
the rocket men as from Republic Pictures

55
00:02:45,820 --> 00:02:43,370
in the late 40s and that was the

56
00:02:48,610 --> 00:02:45,830
predecessor to commando Cody who also

57
00:02:51,040 --> 00:02:48,620
wore that rocket suit but the spaceships

58
00:02:53,110 --> 00:02:51,050
they used employed the same special

59
00:02:55,120 --> 00:02:53,120
effects that universal use for the Flash

60
00:02:57,790 --> 00:02:55,130
Gordon serials Oh with the rocket on a

61
00:03:00,700 --> 00:02:57,800
string and the Barkers coming out of the

62
00:03:03,250 --> 00:03:00,710
back yes love it

63
00:03:05,830 --> 00:03:03,260

you know I am I yeah disbelief was

64

00:03:08,200 --> 00:03:05,840

certainly suspended and I just got right

65

00:03:10,540 --> 00:03:08,210

into it obviously as a kid you do it to

66

00:03:12,640 --> 00:03:10,550

pick apart the faults with special

67

00:03:14,650 --> 00:03:12,650

effects so much but it just had an

68

00:03:16,230 --> 00:03:14,660

atmosphere that I really liked I even

69

00:03:20,110 --> 00:03:16,240

like the era of the first superman

70

00:03:22,540 --> 00:03:20,120

serials TV serials with that guy George

71

00:03:24,160 --> 00:03:22,550

something was supposed to read yeah

72

00:03:27,550 --> 00:03:24,170

that's not the first one the original

73

00:03:30,580 --> 00:03:27,560

serials occurred in the 1940s and the

74

00:03:33,580 --> 00:03:30,590

actor's name was Kirk Allen the problem

75

00:03:35,140 --> 00:03:33,590

is here is at Columbia Pictures use such

76

00:03:37,390 --> 00:03:35,150

a low budget that didn't actually show

77

00:03:41,520 --> 00:03:37,400

flying scenes they simply made a cartoon

78

00:03:44,500 --> 00:03:41,530

of Superman flying and really look bad I

79

00:03:47,230 --> 00:03:44,510

could imagine a woman who played what

80

00:03:49,690 --> 00:03:47,240

was laying in no serials no O'Neill

81

00:03:50,890 --> 00:03:49,700

later took on the role for the TV series

82

00:03:52,720 --> 00:03:50,900

with George Reeves

83

00:03:55,150 --> 00:03:52,730

I think the flying scenes were hit or

84

00:03:57,100 --> 00:03:55,160

miss but remember in those days there

85

00:03:59,680 --> 00:03:57,110

were no production values for shows like

86

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:59,690

that the budgets are very low but before

87

00:04:03,880 --> 00:04:01,280

we go on if you want to look at good

88

00:04:07,080 --> 00:04:03,890

flying scenes rent a copy of The

89

00:04:11,170 --> 00:04:07,090

Adventures of Captain Marvel from 1941

90

00:04:13,480 --> 00:04:11,180

starring Tom Tyler as Captain Marvel and

91

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:13,490

there you'll see some pretty good flying

92

00:04:18,400 --> 00:04:14,959

scenes I mean they were done with models

93

00:04:20,470 --> 00:04:18,410

in addition to having him on a wire but

94

00:04:24,010 --> 00:04:20,480

a lot of that technology was not

95

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:24,020

exceeded in flying scenes until Superman

96

00:04:29,890 --> 00:04:26,960

in the movie in 1978 yeah and remember

97

00:04:32,650 --> 00:04:29,900

how spectacular that was when that first

98

00:04:34,600 --> 00:04:32,660

came out because no one had done the

99

00:04:37,090 --> 00:04:34,610

flying stuff that good I mean just

100

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:37,100

having him on the cables like now you

101
00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:38,720
know the younger people they go big deal

102
00:04:42,670 --> 00:04:39,919
you know people do that in high school

103
00:04:44,410 --> 00:04:42,680
plays now but back then when they were

104
00:04:46,300 --> 00:04:44,420
using that crane to lift

105
00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,310
lower Christopher Reeve and it was like

106
00:04:50,380 --> 00:04:48,560
wow this is the most realistic Superman

107
00:04:52,810 --> 00:04:50,390
we've ever seen and I mean that was

108
00:04:54,610 --> 00:04:52,820
something that 78 movie that was

109
00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:54,620
something when it came out you know what

110
00:04:59,170 --> 00:04:56,960
Walter I remember actually when Superman

111
00:05:02,530 --> 00:04:59,180
came out there were TV pilgrims and

112
00:05:05,500 --> 00:05:02,540
under news over here the UK and one of

113
00:05:08,110 --> 00:05:05,510

their liked stories would be how did

114

00:05:09,550 --> 00:05:08,120

they make Superman fly in the movie but

115

00:05:11,140 --> 00:05:09,560

you know people were talking about so

116

00:05:13,870 --> 00:05:11,150

much there was even you know that would

117

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:13,880

be a news item on its own how did they

118

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:15,440

make him fly and they would always like

119

00:05:20,290 --> 00:05:18,080

leave it for the end of the show to like

120

00:05:22,600 --> 00:05:20,300

keep you know the cliffhanger and yeah

121

00:05:24,280 --> 00:05:22,610

people really freaked out about it

122

00:05:25,960 --> 00:05:24,290

because it was create for the time a bit

123

00:05:27,880 --> 00:05:25,970

like Star Wars it was just so great for

124

00:05:29,770 --> 00:05:27,890

the time and those were the days still

125

00:05:32,290 --> 00:05:29,780

when you guys probably remember this I

126

00:05:35,290 --> 00:05:32,300

remember when I went to see Superman the

127

00:05:37,960 --> 00:05:35,300

movie in 78 I got a program I mean I

128

00:05:40,630 --> 00:05:37,970

guess like a full-color it was like a 10

129

00:05:42,610 --> 00:05:40,640

page program about the movie and I mean

130

00:05:45,160 --> 00:05:42,620

they would hand things out like that in

131

00:05:47,850 --> 00:05:45,170

those days and but I think one of the

132

00:05:51,460 --> 00:05:47,860

appeals Jean about the reason why we

133

00:05:53,650 --> 00:05:51,470

appreciate the 30 cereal more in Flash

134

00:05:55,540 --> 00:05:53,660

Gordon more than say thee and don't get

135

00:05:57,910 --> 00:05:55,550

me wrong I enjoy the hell out of the the

136

00:06:00,220 --> 00:05:57,920

1980 Flash Gordon with Sam Jones it it

137

00:06:02,440 --> 00:06:00,230

has its own appeal and its own charms

138

00:06:04,690 --> 00:06:02,450

but the reason we still prefer those

139

00:06:06,880 --> 00:06:04,700

cereals is the same reason if you're

140

00:06:09,400 --> 00:06:06,890

really into independent film what it is

141

00:06:11,860 --> 00:06:09,410

if you're appreciating the effort the

142

00:06:13,840 --> 00:06:11,870

Sam Jones Max von Sydow 1980 Flash

143

00:06:15,850 --> 00:06:13,850

Gordon it was a bit I mean it was for

144

00:06:18,430 --> 00:06:15,860

fun and it but it was much more

145

00:06:20,170 --> 00:06:18,440

tongue-in-cheek than those serials you

146

00:06:21,490 --> 00:06:20,180

know they were Believe It or Not when

147

00:06:24,280 --> 00:06:21,500

you watch those I mean they're playing

148

00:06:27,070 --> 00:06:24,290

those serials more straight than the

149

00:06:28,540 --> 00:06:27,080

1980 with the big colorful budget and

150

00:06:31,030 --> 00:06:28,550

that's the point right there they were

151
00:06:32,890 --> 00:06:31,040
played straight now if you're looking at

152
00:06:36,460 --> 00:06:32,900
the old movie serials like the Republic

153
00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:36,470
serials radar men from the moon yes the

154
00:06:41,530 --> 00:06:38,720
villain is play release one of the

155
00:06:46,540 --> 00:06:41,540
villains is played by Leonard Nimoy

156
00:06:48,280 --> 00:06:46,550
oh yes true I have a user well that DVD

157
00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:48,290
on a long time I need to check that out

158
00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:51,680
here's a question do you guys knew who

159
00:06:56,760 --> 00:06:54,880
invented the green screen

160
00:06:59,520 --> 00:06:56,770
affect special effects and when did it

161
00:07:01,560 --> 00:06:59,530
start which year did that first come out

162
00:07:04,740 --> 00:07:01,570
in the movies you know well the green

163
00:07:06,540 --> 00:07:04,750

was the advance version of a blue screen

164

00:07:11,100 --> 00:07:06,550

do you mean when did they start doing

165

00:07:12,990 --> 00:07:11,110

like the color screen yeah I my

166

00:07:17,910 --> 00:07:13,000

understanding is the blue screen had

167

00:07:21,090 --> 00:07:17,920

started by this the 1970s the Superman

168

00:07:22,980 --> 00:07:21,100

Star Wars era yeah now this point out

169

00:07:24,810 --> 00:07:22,990

here folks if you're wondering what's

170

00:07:28,140 --> 00:07:24,820

going on we have Walter Bosley we have

171

00:07:30,540 --> 00:07:28,150

GOx Makai Chris has been a little bit

172

00:07:32,190 --> 00:07:30,550

late this week he'll be by later so

173

00:07:34,470 --> 00:07:32,200

we're talking over a lot of things we're

174

00:07:36,360 --> 00:07:34,480

in pop culture mode now but we'll get

175

00:07:38,220 --> 00:07:36,370

into other subjects that just breakaway

176

00:07:40,350 --> 00:07:38,230

civilizations very shortly but I can't

177

00:07:42,450 --> 00:07:40,360

give this up now if you want to see some

178

00:07:45,500 --> 00:07:42,460

pretty good flying scenes by the way the

179

00:07:49,050 --> 00:07:45,510

thing I noticed here between Superman

180

00:07:51,390 --> 00:07:49,060

1978 and say Man of Steel is then when

181

00:07:54,540 --> 00:07:51,400

he took off it was like gradual he

182

00:07:56,670 --> 00:07:54,550

gradually Rises into the sky but when

183

00:07:59,760 --> 00:07:56,680

you had Superman and Man of Steel he

184

00:08:02,610 --> 00:07:59,770

soared and you heard this sonic booms

185

00:08:06,560 --> 00:08:02,620

yes similar philosophy is shown if you

186

00:08:09,690 --> 00:08:06,570

see the leaked pilot for the CBS series

187

00:08:12,630 --> 00:08:09,700

Supergirl again I think the flying

188

00:08:14,370 --> 00:08:12,640

scenes there are just about as good as

189

00:08:16,770 --> 00:08:14,380

the movie and we're talking about a TV

190

00:08:17,700 --> 00:08:16,780

show don't know if you've seen it not

191

00:08:19,980 --> 00:08:17,710

yet not yet

192

00:08:22,800 --> 00:08:19,990

oh yeah definitely check that out do

193

00:08:24,810 --> 00:08:22,810

potato sending that's a modern film of

194

00:08:28,250 --> 00:08:24,820

course but it had great flying scenes

195

00:08:31,200 --> 00:08:28,260

just in terms of you know going from

196

00:08:34,650 --> 00:08:31,210

somebody on the ground deathly an actor

197

00:08:38,700 --> 00:08:34,660

in like real film and then tonight it

198

00:08:39,240 --> 00:08:38,710

was very seamless into the CGI in the

199

00:08:42,570 --> 00:08:39,250

sky

200

00:08:43,380 --> 00:08:42,580

who's the guy he was he did Channing

201
00:08:45,480 --> 00:08:43,390

Tatum yes

202
00:08:48,060 --> 00:08:45,490

Channing Tatum yeah I saw that one

203
00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:48,070

you're right those flying sequences were

204
00:08:53,520 --> 00:08:51,760

pretty decent those are pretty good it's

205
00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:53,530

you know there's a trend right now guys

206
00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:56,080

where there are filmmakers that are

207
00:09:00,480 --> 00:08:58,480

insisting on going back to the what's

208
00:09:03,240 --> 00:09:00,490

called practical or the physical effects

209
00:09:06,180 --> 00:09:03,250

and JJ Abrams apparently has done this

210
00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:06,190

on a big scale with you know the return

211
00:09:08,730 --> 00:09:08,320

of Star Wars where you know he built a

212
00:09:11,610 --> 00:09:08,740

life

213
00:09:14,579 --> 00:09:11,620

sighs Millennium Falcon set in you know

214

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:14,589

he's he's where for a while the last 15

215

00:09:19,860 --> 00:09:17,680

years especially they've been doing this

216

00:09:22,650 --> 00:09:19,870

all CGI I mean everything they could do

217

00:09:23,820 --> 00:09:22,660

CGI they would and not with the greatest

218

00:09:26,370 --> 00:09:23,830

results

219

00:09:30,300 --> 00:09:26,380

he insisted on actually building the

220

00:09:32,160 --> 00:09:30,310

physical sets and things and there's

221

00:09:34,139 --> 00:09:32,170

more filmmakers that even on the smaller

222

00:09:38,610 --> 00:09:34,149

level are preferring to go back to that

223

00:09:40,530 --> 00:09:38,620

because you know it may not be exactly

224

00:09:42,600 --> 00:09:40,540

how real life is but there's something

225

00:09:44,400 --> 00:09:42,610

about you know even a miniature

226

00:09:47,820 --> 00:09:44,410

sometimes it's just so much better than

227

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:47,830

CGI we have Walter Bosley we have gongs

228

00:09:53,490 --> 00:09:50,080

Makai Chris O'Brien will be back very

229

00:09:59,160 --> 00:09:53,500

shortly more to come you're in the para

230

00:10:01,500 --> 00:09:59,170

cast see here's what happened I was

231

00:10:04,050 --> 00:10:01,510

placing an order online the site went

232

00:10:05,730 --> 00:10:04,060

down it took hours before it returned

233

00:10:07,440 --> 00:10:05,740

but I'd already placed the order with

234

00:10:09,930 --> 00:10:07,450

another company if your site goes down

235

00:10:11,940 --> 00:10:09,940

you could lose business and if you have

236

00:10:14,160 --> 00:10:11,950

a business or personal site you'll want

237

00:10:17,370 --> 00:10:14,170

to know it's easy to run and it will

238

00:10:20,670 --> 00:10:17,380

stay online at iWeb your site is hosted

239

00:10:23,340 --> 00:10:20,680

on one of the most reliable networks in

240

00:10:25,920 --> 00:10:23,350

the world talk to a sales rep at iWeb

241

00:10:28,199 --> 00:10:25,930

comm use the promo code tech night-owl

242

00:10:29,370 --> 00:10:28,209

for a special discount first game attack

243

00:10:31,410 --> 00:10:29,380

of the rock codes and it was a

244

00:10:33,360 --> 00:10:31,420

critically acclaimed success and now

245

00:10:35,490 --> 00:10:33,370

there's the coming of the protectors a

246

00:10:37,800 --> 00:10:35,500

former military intelligence man is

247

00:10:39,810 --> 00:10:37,810

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

248

00:10:42,000 --> 00:10:39,820

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

249

00:10:43,769 --> 00:10:42,010

because evil forces on our distant

250

00:10:46,380 --> 00:10:43,779

planet are planning to conquer the earth

251

00:10:48,840 --> 00:10:46,390

this is gripping science fiction of the

252

00:10:50,910 --> 00:10:48,850

classic kind attack of the rock codes

253

00:10:53,010 --> 00:10:50,920

and the coming of the protectors find

254

00:10:57,930 --> 00:10:53,020

out more at Rocko it's calm that's

255

00:11:00,360 --> 00:10:57,940

rockets our Ock oids calm are you tired

256

00:11:02,940 --> 00:11:00,370

of commuting to a job that makes someone

257

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,950

else rich working harder than ever but

258

00:11:06,329 --> 00:11:04,000

getting nowhere

259

00:11:09,389 --> 00:11:06,339

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

260

00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:09,399

every week on day care having someone

261

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:11,920

else raise your children with our

262

00:11:16,980 --> 00:11:13,839

opportunities you can start earning

263

00:11:19,260 --> 00:11:16,990

money as soon as next week you get to be

264

00:11:20,680 --> 00:11:19,270

the boss work from home and live a

265

00:11:22,780 --> 00:11:20,690

happier life

266

00:11:24,610 --> 00:11:22,790

at be the boss Network you'll find

267

00:11:26,650 --> 00:11:24,620

hundreds of work from home opportunities

268

00:11:29,680 --> 00:11:26,660

that you can literally start today and

269

00:11:32,559 --> 00:11:29,690

be earning money as soon as next week

270

00:11:35,259 --> 00:11:32,569

go to freedom 106 dot-com and start

271

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:35,269

earning money as soon as next week you

272

00:11:40,689 --> 00:11:37,519

get to be the boss get out of the rat

273

00:11:42,879 --> 00:11:40,699

race work from home go to freedom 106

274

00:11:46,960 --> 00:11:42,889

dot-com right now and change your life

275

00:11:50,199 --> 00:11:46,970

today that's freedom the number 106 com

276

00:11:52,660 --> 00:11:50,209

go to freedom 106 dot-com and start

277

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:52,670

earning money as soon as next week you

278

00:12:01,150 --> 00:11:59,600

be the boss go to freedom 106 dot-com hi

279

00:12:02,650 --> 00:12:01,160

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

280

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:02,660

wondered why banks stockbrokers

281

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:04,160

investment advisors won't talk about

282

00:12:08,559 --> 00:12:06,079

gold IRAs they've been available since

283

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,569

1986 yet the financial industry won't

284

00:12:10,990 --> 00:12:10,399

recognize the value of gold for your

285

00:12:12,939 --> 00:12:11,000

retirement

286

00:12:15,040 --> 00:12:12,949

gold has outperformed paper investments

287

00:12:17,160 --> 00:12:15,050

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

288

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:17,170

to have gold for your retirement call

289

00:12:22,769 --> 00:12:20,480

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

290

00:12:29,610 --> 00:12:22,779

rising inflation and low returns call

291

00:13:13,379 --> 00:13:04,450

[Music]

292

00:13:13,389 --> 00:13:16,449

1-866-376-8255

293

00:13:21,790 --> 00:13:19,119

- day for an exclusive 10% offer and get

294

00:13:24,460 --> 00:13:21,800

a free key chain remote worth \$25 only

295

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:24,470

when you go to simply safe defense com

296

00:13:31,259 --> 00:13:28,079

simply safe defense calm

297

00:13:33,389 --> 00:13:31,269

do you owe the IRS money has the IRS

298

00:13:36,000 --> 00:13:33,399

garnished your wages or put a lien

299

00:13:37,710 --> 00:13:36,010

against your house the IRS has the power

300

00:13:40,139 --> 00:13:37,720

to make you pay back what they claim you

301
00:13:42,900 --> 00:13:40,149
owe and we'll stop at nothing to collect

302
00:13:45,000 --> 00:13:42,910
there is a solution call signature tax

303
00:13:46,560 --> 00:13:45,010
now speak with our professionals and

304
00:13:48,540 --> 00:13:46,570
feel the weight of your tax burden

305
00:13:51,120 --> 00:13:48,550
lifted from your shoulders call now for

306
00:13:55,740 --> 00:13:51,130
your free and confidential analysis 800

307
00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:55,750
480 131 47 again that's 800 480 131 47

308
00:14:04,110 --> 00:14:02,079
800 480 131 47 we'd like to hear from

309
00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:04,120
you if you have a comment or question

310
00:14:09,480 --> 00:14:07,600
about the para cast sent it to news at

311
00:14:12,780 --> 00:14:09,490
the para cast com

312
00:14:14,880 --> 00:14:12,790
that's news at the para cast calm and

313
00:14:18,060 --> 00:14:14,890

don't forget to visit our famous para

314

00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:18,070

cast community forums at forum dot the

315

00:14:25,620 --> 00:14:22,480

para cast comm 1 / Bosley does that very

316

00:14:27,900 --> 00:14:25,630

well oh thank you thank you very much on

317

00:14:30,329 --> 00:14:27,910

the power of cast this week we have a

318

00:14:33,120 --> 00:14:30,339

big agenda to talk about we're starting

319

00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:33,130

with pop culture because I just think we

320

00:14:37,079 --> 00:14:34,959

have to consider the various subjects

321

00:14:38,670 --> 00:14:37,089

with which we deal and as they relate to

322

00:14:41,220 --> 00:14:38,680

pop culture like I've mentioned many

323

00:14:44,610 --> 00:14:41,230

times in the past for example the davier

324

00:14:46,620 --> 00:14:44,620

Stood Still not though lousy remake with

325

00:14:49,470 --> 00:14:46,630

Kenna Reeves but the original with

326

00:14:51,470 --> 00:14:49,480

Michael Rennie as Klaatu influenced a

327

00:14:54,720 --> 00:14:51,480

lot of the early contact claims the

328

00:14:58,319 --> 00:14:54,730

handsome tall alien with a silvery

329

00:14:59,759 --> 00:14:58,329

uniform comes here to warn the earth of

330

00:15:04,110 --> 00:14:59,769

its folly of course the difference is

331

00:15:06,600 --> 00:15:04,120

with the contactees we had to become one

332

00:15:08,310 --> 00:15:06,610

with the space brothers with Klaatu you

333

00:15:10,680 --> 00:15:08,320

either get your act together or we

334

00:15:13,470 --> 00:15:10,690

destroy your planet a fine distinction

335

00:15:15,689 --> 00:15:13,480

and we're talking of course about movies

336

00:15:18,350 --> 00:15:15,699

special effects and how possibly doing

337

00:15:21,480 --> 00:15:18,360

something with miniatures or as

338

00:15:26,040 --> 00:15:21,490

realistically as possible still has the

339

00:15:28,110 --> 00:15:26,050

veneer of reality more so than CGI and

340

00:15:30,540 --> 00:15:28,120

sometimes it's not visible but you get a

341

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:30,550

feeling you know you get a feeling that

342

00:15:36,930 --> 00:15:33,760

something like that is more genuine on

343

00:15:40,510 --> 00:15:36,940

the other hand CGI has become so

344

00:15:43,240 --> 00:15:40,520

sophisticated and so much less expensive

345

00:15:45,550 --> 00:15:43,250

to create a lot of the special effects

346

00:15:47,890 --> 00:15:45,560

on TV shows are really good they've had

347

00:15:50,080 --> 00:15:47,900

on the sci-fi channel for example we

348

00:15:52,660 --> 00:15:50,090

have killjoys and dark matter

349

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:52,670

why is everything called dark matter Don

350

00:16:00,100 --> 00:15:56,720

Ecker needs to be alerted energy yeah

351
00:16:02,950 --> 00:16:00,110
yeah just I wanted to quickly go back to

352
00:16:06,040 --> 00:16:02,960
that point about JJ Abrams building a

353
00:16:10,300 --> 00:16:06,050
full-size Millennium Falcon well knowing

354
00:16:11,440 --> 00:16:10,310
what I can a Star Wars sci-fi geek there

355
00:16:15,100 --> 00:16:11,450
he is

356
00:16:18,640 --> 00:16:15,110
I think he built a full-sized Millennium

357
00:16:20,920 --> 00:16:18,650
Falcon because he could because he was

358
00:16:22,900 --> 00:16:20,930
helmed because he loves the originals

359
00:16:25,300 --> 00:16:22,910
and he would have dreamt about being in

360
00:16:28,240 --> 00:16:25,310
the real Millennium Falcon when he was a

361
00:16:30,340 --> 00:16:28,250
kid like I do he saw you know I'm not

362
00:16:33,040 --> 00:16:30,350
gonna have this drawn on a computer I

363
00:16:36,100 --> 00:16:33,050

want a full-size one so I can go in it

364

00:16:38,110 --> 00:16:36,110

as well besides what's a few million

365

00:16:40,090 --> 00:16:38,120

dollars among friends let me tell you

366

00:16:44,200 --> 00:16:40,100

something else that we have to offer

367

00:16:46,270 --> 00:16:44,210

okay and that's power Kass plus it's a

368

00:16:47,770 --> 00:16:46,280

special feature of the show and we

369

00:16:50,650 --> 00:16:47,780

mention it two or three times each

370

00:16:52,720 --> 00:16:50,660

episode and I think some of you kind of

371

00:16:54,490 --> 00:16:52,730

chart off always talking about something

372

00:16:57,160 --> 00:16:54,500

these trying to sell and you turn it off

373

00:16:59,200 --> 00:16:57,170

but the advantage of it is for those of

374

00:17:01,360 --> 00:16:59,210

you who are tired of the network is and

375

00:17:04,180 --> 00:17:01,370

we understand that that's why people use

376

00:17:05,710 --> 00:17:04,190

DVRs for TV shows you have this

377

00:17:07,300 --> 00:17:05,720

alternate version of the show where we

378

00:17:09,579 --> 00:17:07,310

take out the network ads and we give you

379

00:17:11,530 --> 00:17:09,589

a higher audio quality for power Kass

380

00:17:14,380 --> 00:17:11,540

plus and we have a second radio show

381

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,390

called after the power cast when we talk

382

00:17:18,820 --> 00:17:16,400

shop we have special guests we sometimes

383

00:17:20,560 --> 00:17:18,830

continue discussions that start on the

384

00:17:22,720 --> 00:17:20,570

power cast and we have that situation

385

00:17:24,910 --> 00:17:22,730

when Walter Bosley was here last time

386

00:17:27,010 --> 00:17:24,920

where he had some books he wanted to

387

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,020

talk about we ran out of time

388

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,360

so we got him back for that so this is

389

00:17:35,140 --> 00:17:32,480

an example of what that's about and to

390

00:17:37,780 --> 00:17:35,150

induce you to subscribe at plus dr.

391

00:17:40,720 --> 00:17:37,790

power cast com we've been offering a

392

00:17:42,490 --> 00:17:40,730

copy of stalking the tricksters from

393

00:17:44,560 --> 00:17:42,500

Chris O'Brien the eBook version for

394

00:17:46,180 --> 00:17:44,570

those of you who sign up for a year I'm

395

00:17:48,640 --> 00:17:46,190

gonna put in the sweetener now we also

396

00:17:50,670 --> 00:17:48,650

offer a five-year membership so if you

397

00:17:53,790 --> 00:17:50,680

subscribe for five years

398

00:17:56,130 --> 00:17:53,800

to the power cast plus you don't just

399

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:56,140

get stalking the tricksters we're going

400

00:17:59,100 --> 00:17:57,520

to give you another book from Chris that

401
00:18:01,250 --> 00:17:59,110
he's been offering for people who

402
00:18:04,320 --> 00:18:01,260
subscribe to our newsletter and that is

403
00:18:06,960 --> 00:18:04,330
secrets of the mysterious valley to

404
00:18:09,120 --> 00:18:06,970
books for 5 years plus dot the power

405
00:18:11,700 --> 00:18:09,130
cast com let's get back with our guest

406
00:18:13,530 --> 00:18:11,710
talking about pop culture about special

407
00:18:15,690 --> 00:18:13,540
effects and everything and the thing

408
00:18:18,380 --> 00:18:15,700
about it now is that it's so easy to

409
00:18:20,490 --> 00:18:18,390
produce special effects on the cheaper

410
00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:20,500
that more and more of these so-called

411
00:18:27,600 --> 00:18:24,880
UFO photos can be created but people

412
00:18:30,690 --> 00:18:27,610
without big budgets and that creates a

413
00:18:33,600 --> 00:18:30,700

problem therein lies a dilemma so are

414

00:18:36,360 --> 00:18:33,610

there any UFO photos out there anymore

415

00:18:38,850 --> 00:18:36,370

guys that could be genuine or is it

416

00:18:41,460 --> 00:18:38,860

possible just to create a fake no matter

417

00:18:46,080 --> 00:18:41,470

what I'm sure there's some that could be

418

00:18:49,890 --> 00:18:46,090

genuine the problem is the photograph no

419

00:18:51,960 --> 00:18:49,900

longer stands as a strong piece of

420

00:18:53,670 --> 00:18:51,970

evidence or as strong as it used to I

421

00:18:56,760 --> 00:18:53,680

don't think I'm in that camp that thinks

422

00:19:00,480 --> 00:18:56,770

that the photograph of the video is now

423

00:19:03,240 --> 00:19:00,490

unfortunately diluted or watered down

424

00:19:05,640 --> 00:19:03,250

because of what you're talking about now

425

00:19:07,050 --> 00:19:05,650

you have to get into who originated it

426
00:19:08,820 --> 00:19:07,060
you know who generated it where is it

427
00:19:11,640 --> 00:19:08,830
coming from you know can we get an

428
00:19:13,230 --> 00:19:11,650
expert in here to analyze it now you

429
00:19:16,320 --> 00:19:13,240
know whereas before it was like hey get

430
00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:16,330
a photo get it on film well now you just

431
00:19:22,650 --> 00:19:18,880
because of this that's not as strong

432
00:19:25,290 --> 00:19:22,660
anymore I think also gene that you know

433
00:19:29,550 --> 00:19:25,300
in the past when when it was an analogue

434
00:19:32,490 --> 00:19:29,560
people on holiday or just people into

435
00:19:34,880 --> 00:19:32,500
photography they were carrying real

436
00:19:38,250 --> 00:19:34,890
cameras around with you know decent

437
00:19:40,350 --> 00:19:38,260
lenses on them sometimes but most people

438
00:19:42,240 --> 00:19:40,360

even for their holiday stops now they're

439

00:19:44,640 --> 00:19:42,250

taking them on their mobile phone and

440

00:19:46,530 --> 00:19:44,650

even though the you know the number of

441

00:19:50,010 --> 00:19:46,540

pixels the kind of image quality is

442

00:19:53,370 --> 00:19:50,020

quite good in that respect they are not

443

00:19:56,100 --> 00:19:53,380

good for taking of photographs of small

444

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:56,110

objects at a distance in the sky and

445

00:20:02,660 --> 00:19:58,720

this this can be shown by just try to

446

00:20:04,440 --> 00:20:02,670

take a photo of a jet you know maybe a

447

00:20:09,450 --> 00:20:04,450

20,000 feet or so

448

00:20:11,940 --> 00:20:09,460

it is terrible and you know far less can

449

00:20:14,159 --> 00:20:11,950

analog cameras on the goo know and I

450

00:20:16,229 --> 00:20:14,169

think this just you know people often

451
00:20:18,299 --> 00:20:16,239
make the point that there are so many

452
00:20:20,489 --> 00:20:18,309
cameras in the hands of people all the

453
00:20:23,580 --> 00:20:20,499
time now why are we not flooded with

454
00:20:26,129 --> 00:20:23,590
great UFO photos well part of the reason

455
00:20:28,139 --> 00:20:26,139
is these people constantly looking down

456
00:20:31,349 --> 00:20:28,149
texting they're not looking at the sky

457
00:20:34,259 --> 00:20:31,359
and even if they were camera phones are

458
00:20:36,269 --> 00:20:34,269
terrible for taking photos at a distance

459
00:20:38,669 --> 00:20:36,279
of small objects well the other issue

460
00:20:41,580 --> 00:20:38,679
you have to consider is that it's harder

461
00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:41,590
to hold them steady because the camera

462
00:20:45,749 --> 00:20:43,840
is designed to fit and to be held on

463
00:20:48,090 --> 00:20:45,759

your face and you can steady it better a

464

00:20:49,710 --> 00:20:48,100

smartphone is kind of an awkward way to

465

00:20:52,320 --> 00:20:49,720

do it now it's true that some

466

00:20:55,619 --> 00:20:52,330

smartphones like the iPhone six-plus

467

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:55,629

have optical image stabilization that

468

00:21:01,739 --> 00:20:59,919

helps and it's also we have some smart

469

00:21:04,430 --> 00:21:01,749

phone cameras with loads and loads of

470

00:21:07,529 --> 00:21:04,440

megapixels that helps but not completely

471

00:21:10,080 --> 00:21:07,539

right and then there's the issue that I

472

00:21:13,259 --> 00:21:10,090

think gene we were talking about with

473

00:21:16,799 --> 00:21:13,269

Greg here I'm pretty sure it was here on

474

00:21:18,720 --> 00:21:16,809

the para cast where you know if it is a

475

00:21:21,479 --> 00:21:18,730

legitimate object there might be

476
00:21:24,389 --> 00:21:21,489
something on board that is messing with

477
00:21:26,810 --> 00:21:24,399
the digital visual recording of it it

478
00:21:30,499 --> 00:21:26,820
might be emitting some type of signal

479
00:21:32,789 --> 00:21:30,509
and you know if you add that factor in

480
00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:32,799
you know for taking the leap and what

481
00:21:37,499 --> 00:21:35,200
we're talking about here that makes it

482
00:21:40,769 --> 00:21:37,509
even more difficult to capture these

483
00:21:44,460 --> 00:21:40,779
things so you know between the limits of

484
00:21:49,139 --> 00:21:44,470
the camera or and what might be on the

485
00:21:51,269 --> 00:21:49,149
thing to mask it again trying to capture

486
00:21:54,090 --> 00:21:51,279
a legitimate one or anything you know

487
00:21:56,749 --> 00:21:54,100
just isn't the thing like it used to be

488
00:22:00,599 --> 00:21:56,759

I think a man I think many of us think

489

00:22:03,749 --> 00:22:00,609

agree that the the UFO phenomena

490

00:22:06,629 --> 00:22:03,759

phenomena has there's always been it's

491

00:22:08,639 --> 00:22:06,639

always been up to the UFOs or their

492

00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:08,649

occupants or wherever they come from

493

00:22:13,950 --> 00:22:10,960

it's always been up to them how much

494

00:22:17,279 --> 00:22:13,960

they allow us to be seen them to be

495

00:22:17,940 --> 00:22:17,289

there them to be seen and I wonder now

496

00:22:20,220 --> 00:22:17,950

if

497

00:22:24,180 --> 00:22:20,230

with them being probably aware that

498

00:22:26,010 --> 00:22:24,190

there may be are more cameras around

499

00:22:29,790 --> 00:22:26,020

even if they're smartphone cameras I

500

00:22:33,710 --> 00:22:29,800

wonder if you know they are even like

501
00:22:36,420 --> 00:22:33,720
allowing themselves to be seen even less

502
00:22:38,250 --> 00:22:36,430
was it a weight of it let's do the

503
00:22:41,130 --> 00:22:38,260
definition of breakaway civilization on

504
00:22:49,149 --> 00:22:41,140
the other side with Walter Bosley dogs

505
00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:52,629
thank you for listening to GCN be sure

506
00:22:59,379 --> 00:22:58,159
to visit GC and live.com today we've not

507
00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:59,389
really spokesperson Adam Valesky of the

508
00:23:01,599 --> 00:23:00,559
polity law firm a principle often used

509
00:23:02,589 --> 00:23:01,609
to Texas the attorney responds before

510
00:23:03,460 --> 00:23:02,599
the content of this ad is and is not

511
00:23:04,060 --> 00:23:03,470
legal advice in the choice of a lawyer

512
00:23:05,049 --> 00:23:04,070
should L be based solely upon

513
00:23:06,639 --> 00:23:05,059

advertising the services may not be

514

00:23:08,289 --> 00:23:06,649

available on all state attentions rlto

515

00:23:10,089 --> 00:23:08,299

users if you are a loved one took

516

00:23:11,499 --> 00:23:10,099

Xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

517

00:23:12,489 --> 00:23:11,509

event you may be entitled to financial

518

00:23:14,469 --> 00:23:12,499

compensation

519

00:23:15,999 --> 00:23:14,479

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

520

00:23:17,440 --> 00:23:16,009

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

521

00:23:18,700 --> 00:23:17,450

protect patients from strokes the

522

00:23:20,409 --> 00:23:18,710

serious bleeding events have led to

523

00:23:22,450 --> 00:23:20,419

numerous cases of hospitalization and

524

00:23:24,820 --> 00:23:22,460

even death phone lines are open 24/7

525

00:23:26,830 --> 00:23:24,830

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

526

00:23:30,460 --> 00:23:26,840

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

527

00:23:33,670 --> 00:23:30,470

seven before using hardin body extract

528

00:23:46,049 --> 00:23:33,680

my energy level is very low

529

00:23:50,619 --> 00:23:48,339

learn the secrets of an effective

530

00:23:52,239 --> 00:23:50,629

natural 100% organic nutritional

531

00:24:00,489 --> 00:23:52,249

supplement for a healthy heart and

532

00:24:02,889 --> 00:24:00,499

circulation at HB extract calm hi Peter

533

00:24:04,409 --> 00:24:02,899

Picaro for paranormal DICOM are you

534

00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:04,419

looking for love in all the wrong places

535

00:24:09,129 --> 00:24:07,039

now you have a chance to change that by

536

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,139

signing up for free at the paranormal

537

00:24:13,330 --> 00:24:11,840

date calm this incredible dating site

538

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:13,340

puts people of like minds together

539

00:24:18,249 --> 00:24:15,440

people who are interested in the strange

540

00:24:19,979 --> 00:24:18,259

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

541

00:24:22,659 --> 00:24:19,989

the afterlife and so much more

542

00:24:24,639 --> 00:24:22,669

paranormal date column was developed for

543

00:24:27,729 --> 00:24:24,649

you people seeking a viable alternative

544

00:24:29,680 --> 00:24:27,739

to the other dating services you can

545

00:24:32,080 --> 00:24:29,690

join for free by going to paranormal

546

00:24:34,029 --> 00:24:32,090

date calm and if you decide you like it

547

00:24:36,669 --> 00:24:34,039

and want to connect with people use the

548

00:24:39,070 --> 00:24:36,679

code Gorge for a substantial discount

549

00:24:40,989 --> 00:24:39,080

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

550

00:24:42,879 --> 00:24:40,999

date.com says so many people hunger to

551
00:24:43,509 --> 00:24:42,889
share their experiences about the

552
00:24:45,279 --> 00:24:43,519
paranormal

553
00:24:47,919 --> 00:24:45,289
they got explainable for the afterlife

554
00:24:49,930 --> 00:24:47,929
and so much more and this is the source

555
00:24:52,089 --> 00:24:49,940
for them to meet and share that common

556
00:24:53,280 --> 00:24:52,099
interest Society for free at paranormal

557
00:24:56,550 --> 00:24:53,290
take calm

558
00:24:58,530 --> 00:24:56,560
normal date calm and use the code George

559
00:25:01,170 --> 00:24:58,540
if you decide to connect with someone

560
00:25:04,140 --> 00:25:01,180
you like okay open your mouth and say ah

561
00:25:05,820 --> 00:25:04,150
ah when your child is a sore throat you

562
00:25:07,710 --> 00:25:05,830
need to know when to get help the doctor

563
00:25:09,720 --> 00:25:07,720

recommended say ah sore throat exam is

564

00:25:11,550 --> 00:25:09,730

your solution the scientifically decide

565

00:25:13,170 --> 00:25:11,560

oral retractor offers a clear view of

566

00:25:15,240 --> 00:25:13,180

the throat relaxing the tongue and

567

00:25:17,070 --> 00:25:15,250

minimizing gag reflex compared with a

568

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:17,080

medical grade shark web site and app

569

00:25:20,730 --> 00:25:18,640

then you'll know just what to tell your

570

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:20,740

doctor a wellness plan in your hands in

571

00:25:27,450 --> 00:25:24,880

minutes go to sa Y HHH now calm say ah

572

00:25:30,270 --> 00:25:27,460

now calm the new mainstay for every

573

00:25:32,040 --> 00:25:30,280

family's first-aid kit that's the sound

574

00:25:33,810 --> 00:25:32,050

your brain makes when you realize you're

575

00:25:36,000 --> 00:25:33,820

buying something and forgot the coupon

576

00:25:38,370 --> 00:25:36,010

online or in a store knowing that you're

577

00:25:40,590 --> 00:25:38,380

missing a deal is the worst you need the

578

00:25:42,960 --> 00:25:40,600

app from RetailMeNot right now get

579

00:25:45,540 --> 00:25:42,970

thousands of coupons from fifty thousand

580

00:25:48,690 --> 00:25:45,550

stores like Kohl's Domino's Best Buy and

581

00:25:50,460 --> 00:25:48,700

more with crazy deal like 60% off free

582

00:25:52,830 --> 00:25:50,470

shipping and free gifts with purchase

583

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,840

you can get a text invite to download

584

00:25:58,620 --> 00:25:55,600

the RetailMeNot app 100% free right now

585

00:26:02,640 --> 00:25:58,630

for Apple or Android just text the code

586

00:26:04,890 --> 00:26:02,650

update to 4 to 7 6 7 then just show your

587

00:26:07,230 --> 00:26:04,900

phone to check out to save it literally

588

00:26:09,150 --> 00:26:07,240

couldn't be easier it's 2015

589

00:26:11,880 --> 00:26:09,160

keep your coupons in your phone stop

590

00:26:14,490 --> 00:26:11,890

what you're doing and text update 2 4 to

591

00:26:17,040 --> 00:26:14,500

7 6 7 listeners will get a text with a

592

00:26:19,200 --> 00:26:17,050

link to download at 100% free never

593

00:26:22,680 --> 00:26:19,210

forget another coupon again text the

594

00:26:26,370 --> 00:26:22,690

code update to 4 to 7 6 7 right now

595

00:26:27,690 --> 00:26:26,380

that's update 2 4 to 7 6 7 message and

596

00:26:28,680 --> 00:26:27,700

data rates may lock terms and privacy

597

00:26:37,140 --> 00:26:28,690

visit retailmenot.com

598

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:37,150

owe \$10,000 or more to the IRS reduce

599

00:26:41,640 --> 00:26:39,520

your overall tax bill sometimes I can

600

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:41,650

even get it zeroed out completely

601
00:26:46,400 --> 00:26:44,080
we ran a traded company helping people

602
00:26:48,690 --> 00:26:46,410
clean up their mess with the IRS you owe

603
00:26:51,600 --> 00:26:48,700
\$10,000 our more than called attacks

604
00:26:54,060 --> 00:26:51,610
Admiral call 802 eight seven seven one

605
00:26:56,490 --> 00:26:54,070
eight zero again that's 802 eight seven

606
00:27:02,040 --> 00:26:56,500
seven one eight zero 802 eight seven

607
00:27:04,799 --> 00:27:02,050
seven one eight zero hi this is Don

608
00:27:07,140 --> 00:27:04,809
Ecker and you are tuned into the para

609
00:27:10,110 --> 00:27:07,150
cast let me tell you what you're gonna

610
00:27:13,049 --> 00:27:10,120
hear stuff here that you probably won't

611
00:27:17,100 --> 00:27:13,059
hear anywhere else hear that George

612
00:27:19,680 --> 00:27:17,110
snoring McCoy Walter Bosley Chris

613
00:27:21,390 --> 00:27:19,690

O'Brien will be here later on and we're

614

00:27:24,360 --> 00:27:21,400
now hitting the main topic of our

615

00:27:27,390 --> 00:27:24,370
discussion here from pop culture to UFO

616

00:27:30,720 --> 00:27:27,400
photos to breakaway civilizations before

617

00:27:31,890 --> 00:27:30,730
we go on with that Walter Bosley yeah

618

00:27:35,820 --> 00:27:31,900
you know you bring up a good point

619

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:35,830
absolutely I think I'm in that camp I I

620

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:38,559
agree there's that place a big big role

621

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:41,520
a big factor and think about this

622

00:27:46,200 --> 00:27:44,559
especially if you're looking at

623

00:27:48,900 --> 00:27:46,210
something that is the product of a

624

00:27:52,799 --> 00:27:48,910
breakaway civilization it's it's within

625

00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:52,809
their interests to mess with the imagery

626
00:27:59,010 --> 00:27:55,840
if by capturing what it really looks

627
00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,020
like you might be able to find something

628
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,080
that reveals the breakaway civilization

629
00:28:06,990 --> 00:28:03,840
origin of it as opposed to the

630
00:28:09,480 --> 00:28:07,000
mysterious extraterrestrial or you know

631
00:28:11,070 --> 00:28:09,490
other dimension I wanted listeners

632
00:28:13,410 --> 00:28:11,080
particularly those who are new to the

633
00:28:16,190 --> 00:28:13,420
show and haven't heard about this what

634
00:28:20,190 --> 00:28:16,200
is your definition of the breakaway

635
00:28:24,320 --> 00:28:20,200
civilization my definition I think it's

636
00:28:28,250 --> 00:28:24,330
pretty much a group that is financially

637
00:28:32,190 --> 00:28:28,260
politically and therefore socially

638
00:28:36,060 --> 00:28:32,200

independent of the world as known by the

639

00:28:39,360 --> 00:28:36,070

mass of humanity who has developed their

640

00:28:41,450 --> 00:28:39,370

not only their own civilization in the

641

00:28:43,980 --> 00:28:41,460

social financial and political realm but

642

00:28:47,460 --> 00:28:43,990

technologically that gives them the

643

00:28:50,760 --> 00:28:47,470

independence they need to not have to

644

00:28:52,890 --> 00:28:50,770

participate in the world we have to

645

00:28:53,820 --> 00:28:52,900

participate in the way I like to look at

646

00:28:55,980 --> 00:28:53,830

it is or the way I

647

00:28:58,320 --> 00:28:55,990

tend to look at it is they've got their

648

00:29:00,539 --> 00:28:58,330

thing they considered a good thing and

649

00:29:04,080 --> 00:29:00,549

they don't want to lose their good thing

650

00:29:08,759 --> 00:29:04,090

so they broken away from us even further

651
00:29:12,899 --> 00:29:08,769
to maintain that buffer and so therefore

652
00:29:17,700 --> 00:29:12,909
they would like to remain as covert as

653
00:29:21,090 --> 00:29:17,710
possible and yet I find that they still

654
00:29:23,970 --> 00:29:21,100
have a stake in what's going on in in

655
00:29:26,399 --> 00:29:23,980
the known world certainly because

656
00:29:31,070 --> 00:29:26,409
they're using you know some of the same

657
00:29:34,649 --> 00:29:31,080
resources that's my kind of big wordy

658
00:29:37,320 --> 00:29:34,659
definition yeah and so do we are we

659
00:29:40,970 --> 00:29:37,330
seeing I think I am saying personally

660
00:29:45,570 --> 00:29:40,980
that possibly the impetus behind any

661
00:29:49,049 --> 00:29:45,580
breakaway civilization could be the kind

662
00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:49,059
of alternative 3 theory and that is that

663
00:29:53,310 --> 00:29:51,760

these people the establishment of the

664

00:29:57,149 --> 00:29:53,320

super rich and powerful you know

665

00:29:59,220 --> 00:29:57,159

Bilderberg Group these kind of people at

666

00:30:00,990 --> 00:29:59,230

some point in the last 50 years or

667

00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:01,000

whatever they've you know sat down and

668

00:30:06,299 --> 00:30:02,799

all their meetings and thought you know

669

00:30:09,090 --> 00:30:06,309

what the world population is just gonna

670

00:30:11,639 --> 00:30:09,100

keep on getting bigger and resources are

671

00:30:15,210 --> 00:30:11,649

finite we're running out of oil and

672

00:30:17,700 --> 00:30:15,220

stuff and they are kind of thinking well

673

00:30:20,129 --> 00:30:17,710

never mind the rest the world we want to

674

00:30:24,090 --> 00:30:20,139

continue to species and set certainly

675

00:30:27,779 --> 00:30:24,100

our own genetic line and we need to

676

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:27,789

start planning ahead now for when the

677

00:30:34,680 --> 00:30:30,480

earth becomes uninhabitable due to

678

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:34,690

possibly runaway virus or just a lack of

679

00:30:39,810 --> 00:30:38,320

resources or a huge solar flare any of

680

00:30:42,779 --> 00:30:39,820

those reasons but it may just be

681

00:30:44,430 --> 00:30:42,789

thinking so far ahead you know we we

682

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:44,440

need to do something now

683

00:30:48,960 --> 00:30:46,000

and we're not going to tell the people

684

00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:48,970

because the majority of people they want

685

00:30:52,830 --> 00:30:51,039

to be allowed to be part of it they

686

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:52,840

can't adjust for the numbers and they

687

00:30:57,870 --> 00:30:55,120

might be very unhappy if they knew that

688

00:31:00,480 --> 00:30:57,880

probably a lot of their hard work is

689

00:31:02,820 --> 00:31:00,490

maybe even being utilized towards these

690

00:31:05,370 --> 00:31:02,830

goals but they don't even know it and if

691

00:31:07,289 --> 00:31:05,380

I go back to the alternative 3 scenario

692

00:31:09,299 --> 00:31:07,299

in that there are all these

693

00:31:11,940 --> 00:31:09,309

scientists and whatever these people who

694

00:31:14,639 --> 00:31:11,950

are judged have some kind of Worth and

695

00:31:17,070 --> 00:31:14,649

they are being siphoned off kind of

696

00:31:19,680 --> 00:31:17,080

disappeared if you like into this

697

00:31:21,960 --> 00:31:19,690

program whilst the rest of us are not

698

00:31:24,509 --> 00:31:21,970

even allowed to know is there a break

699

00:31:27,239 --> 00:31:24,519

breakaway civilization I certainly think

700

00:31:29,729 --> 00:31:27,249

it's it's worthwhile to look at why

701
00:31:32,159 --> 00:31:29,739
these people might choose to to create

702
00:31:36,090 --> 00:31:32,169
one and I think that kind of alternative

703
00:31:38,820 --> 00:31:36,100
three scenario is probably the best

704
00:31:41,399 --> 00:31:38,830
reason now guys are you considering

705
00:31:44,190 --> 00:31:41,409
breakaway civilizations here in the same

706
00:31:47,310 --> 00:31:44,200
sense as Richard Dolan does yeah refresh

707
00:31:49,229 --> 00:31:47,320
my memory on specifically okay well

708
00:31:53,369 --> 00:31:49,239
there is a breakaway civilization

709
00:31:56,249 --> 00:31:53,379
dot-com website mm-hmm and I'll read you

710
00:31:58,259 --> 00:31:56,259
the paragraph okay okay and you can tell

711
00:32:00,599 --> 00:31:58,269
me if you feel this theory works the

712
00:32:03,419 --> 00:32:00,609
term breakaway civilization was coined

713
00:32:05,460 --> 00:32:03,429

by Richard Dolan after his exhaustive

714

00:32:08,279 --> 00:32:05,470

and expensive research into his books

715

00:32:10,889 --> 00:32:08,289

UFOs and the national security state

716

00:32:13,619 --> 00:32:10,899

volumes 1 and 2 he came to the

717

00:32:16,200 --> 00:32:13,629

realization that the deep secretive

718

00:32:18,690 --> 00:32:16,210

black-budget world had actually become a

719

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:18,700

civilization of its own with its own

720

00:32:23,700 --> 00:32:21,039

exotic technology a different view of

721

00:32:26,099 --> 00:32:23,710

the cosmos our place in it and a

722

00:32:28,019 --> 00:32:26,109

different version of human history this

723

00:32:30,029 --> 00:32:28,029

is a new avenue of research that will

724

00:32:32,789 --> 00:32:30,039

delve into the occult secret society

725

00:32:35,279 --> 00:32:32,799

central banking UFO secrecy the

726

00:32:38,099 --> 00:32:35,289

military-industrial complex and the

727

00:32:39,720 --> 00:32:38,109

secret space program comprising this

728

00:32:41,310 --> 00:32:39,730

breakaway civilization

729

00:32:43,200 --> 00:32:41,320

now that sounds more all-encompassing

730

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:43,210

than what you're talking about Walter oh

731

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:45,279

no here's what I'm talking about

732

00:32:50,220 --> 00:32:48,159

actually in my view there are based on

733

00:32:54,269 --> 00:32:50,230

my research and my analysis there are

734

00:32:57,149 --> 00:32:54,279

two breakaway civilizations and one of

735

00:32:59,580 --> 00:32:57,159

them absolutely encompasses all that you

736

00:33:04,310 --> 00:32:59,590

just described and what God's was

737

00:33:09,169 --> 00:33:04,320

talking about the other one I find is

738

00:33:12,180 --> 00:33:09,179

much less involved in the occult and

739

00:33:13,889 --> 00:33:12,190

social engineering aspects these are

740

00:33:17,129 --> 00:33:13,899

what I call the nuts and bolts guys

741

00:33:18,300 --> 00:33:17,139

whose interest is just we want to do our

742

00:33:21,570 --> 00:33:18,310

own thing

743

00:33:25,440 --> 00:33:21,580

we want to get off planet we want to you

744

00:33:28,770 --> 00:33:25,450

know industrialize and um they're not so

745

00:33:30,930 --> 00:33:28,780

much into trying to get into controlling

746

00:33:32,940 --> 00:33:30,940

the mass of humanity through the banking

747

00:33:36,000 --> 00:33:32,950

and all these other things you're

748

00:33:38,910 --> 00:33:36,010

talking about but absolutely their

749

00:33:39,900 --> 00:33:38,920

opposition I believe these I'm convinced

750

00:33:44,100 --> 00:33:39,910

that the I don't like to use the word

751
00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:44,110
believe I think that these two breakaway

752
00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:46,000
civilizations are in opposition to each

753
00:33:51,660 --> 00:33:49,600
other now because humans you know it's

754
00:33:53,880 --> 00:33:51,670
it's a normal human thing to want to

755
00:33:55,320 --> 00:33:53,890
divide when people are in opposition you

756
00:33:57,080 --> 00:33:55,330
want to say okay who are the good guys

757
00:33:59,700 --> 00:33:57,090
who are the bad guys

758
00:34:02,490 --> 00:33:59,710
it's not exactly there's a gray area

759
00:34:06,000 --> 00:34:02,500
where that's concerned because here's my

760
00:34:08,640 --> 00:34:06,010
view the guys who are not the ones that

761
00:34:10,980 --> 00:34:08,650
as as Dolan describes them that

762
00:34:13,020 --> 00:34:10,990
encompass all the occult and the social

763
00:34:15,210 --> 00:34:13,030

engineering and and all the you know the

764

00:34:17,970 --> 00:34:15,220

world banking stuff the the guys that

765

00:34:20,970 --> 00:34:17,980

are the nuts and bolts ones it it's not

766

00:34:22,800 --> 00:34:20,980

that they don't care about us so much

767

00:34:25,320 --> 00:34:22,810

that they're what you would call the

768

00:34:26,850 --> 00:34:25,330

traditional good guys like in a cereal

769

00:34:29,820 --> 00:34:26,860

they just kind of want to do their own

770

00:34:32,400 --> 00:34:29,830

thing but they're opposed to the in my

771

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:32,410

view they're opposed to the tactics and

772

00:34:37,830 --> 00:34:35,440

the objectives of the ones who do want

773

00:34:40,740 --> 00:34:37,840

to be here controlling us if this makes

774

00:34:43,440 --> 00:34:40,750

sense and that's why they're they're

775

00:34:46,110 --> 00:34:43,450

kind of the between the two they're the

776

00:34:48,480 --> 00:34:46,120

the better guys the the lesser of the

777

00:34:51,240 --> 00:34:48,490

two evils you might say this is my view

778

00:34:53,520 --> 00:34:51,250

based on my research well let's look

779

00:34:56,460 --> 00:34:53,530

into this in more detail here so just to

780

00:34:58,830 --> 00:34:56,470

clarify both breakaway civilizations

781

00:35:01,110 --> 00:34:58,840

consist of normal human beings or

782

00:35:02,790 --> 00:35:01,120

whatever yes who have decided to do

783

00:35:05,060 --> 00:35:02,800

their own thing to go off and do their

784

00:35:07,320 --> 00:35:05,070

own thing so we think about some secret

785

00:35:09,090 --> 00:35:07,330

civilization like in Mount Shasta or

786

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:09,100

something where some of these legends

787

00:35:13,680 --> 00:35:11,200

arose or maybe they live in the caves

788

00:35:16,920 --> 00:35:13,690

and maybe this is what we call D rose

789

00:35:19,860 --> 00:35:16,930

and T rose is that going too far

790

00:35:24,060 --> 00:35:19,870

yeah well see that that plays a part in

791

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:24,070

the in the ancient aspect of what's

792

00:35:29,820 --> 00:35:26,320

connected to all this what the way I see

793

00:35:31,920 --> 00:35:29,830

it is the ones that want to have a hand

794

00:35:33,839 --> 00:35:31,930

of control on us here

795

00:35:35,700 --> 00:35:33,849

they live among us when I mean that

796

00:35:38,190 --> 00:35:35,710

they're the ones who are the rich who

797

00:35:39,870 --> 00:35:38,200

live in the nice houses in Rhode Island

798

00:35:42,240 --> 00:35:39,880

and you know the I guess you know the

799

00:35:44,339 --> 00:35:42,250

nice side of Manhattan and you know that

800

00:35:45,299 --> 00:35:44,349

you know they they live among us here on

801
00:35:48,270 --> 00:35:45,309
earth

802
00:35:50,400 --> 00:35:48,280
now they have there naturally they would

803
00:35:53,099 --> 00:35:50,410
have their access to off-planet stuff

804
00:35:54,839 --> 00:35:53,109
but these would be the elite that God's

805
00:35:57,870 --> 00:35:54,849
mentioned and other people have pointed

806
00:36:00,750 --> 00:35:57,880
out that this one this breakaway that

807
00:36:03,690 --> 00:36:00,760
wants to control the world so to speak

808
00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,700
now superficially then let's clarify see

809
00:36:07,559 --> 00:36:05,200
officially they seem to be regular

810
00:36:10,130 --> 00:36:07,569
people oh absolutely they aren't they're

811
00:36:12,599 --> 00:36:10,140
human beings you meet them on the street

812
00:36:14,490 --> 00:36:12,609
you see them in the restaurant but

813
00:36:17,970 --> 00:36:14,500

they've got this whole other side of

814

00:36:19,849 --> 00:36:17,980

their lives it's from us yeah that's the

815

00:36:23,040 --> 00:36:19,859

way I that's the way I look at it yeah

816

00:36:26,609 --> 00:36:23,050

they don't secret place they live here

817

00:36:29,240 --> 00:36:26,619

we've got Walter Bosley and he's a

818

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:29,250

fellow with former counterintelligence

819

00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:33,760

credentials and live experience there

820

00:36:39,569 --> 00:36:35,920

we've got GOG some acai one of our forum

821

00:36:40,960 --> 00:36:39,579

moderators were to come you're in the

822

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:40,970

pear cast

823

00:36:53,400 --> 00:36:49,520

[Music]

824

00:36:56,440 --> 00:36:53,410

thank you for listening to GCN

825

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:56,450

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

826

00:37:00,720 --> 00:36:58,560

[Music]

827

00:37:02,760 --> 00:37:00,730

conspiracy journal is your number one

828

00:37:04,530 --> 00:37:02,770

source for the hidden world of the weird

829

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:04,540

and strange we bring you

830

00:37:08,640 --> 00:37:06,160

thought-provoking and controversial

831

00:37:10,980 --> 00:37:08,650

material for free thinking individuals

832

00:37:13,320 --> 00:37:10,990

who are seeking what is really going on

833

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:13,330

in our world today some of this material

834

00:37:18,660 --> 00:37:16,000

may adversely affect you other pieces

835

00:37:20,970 --> 00:37:18,670

are meant to enlighten either way be

836

00:37:25,080 --> 00:37:20,980

prepared to be intrigued by such things

837

00:37:26,910 --> 00:37:25,090

as the reality of UFOs ghosts strange

838

00:37:30,300 --> 00:37:26,920

creatures from time and space

839

00:37:33,000 --> 00:37:30,310

hidden conspiracies time travel Nikola

840

00:37:35,340 --> 00:37:33,010

Tesla suppressed technology and a whole

841

00:37:38,520 --> 00:37:35,350

lot more you can find out more by

842

00:37:41,640 --> 00:37:38,530

visiting our website at conspiracy

843

00:37:44,520 --> 00:37:41,650

journal com there you can sign up for

844

00:37:45,840 --> 00:37:44,530

our free weekly newsletter sent directly

845

00:37:49,200 --> 00:37:45,850

to your email address

846

00:37:55,510 --> 00:37:49,210

find out what they don't want you to

847

00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,660

are your Google search results killing

848

00:38:04,280 --> 00:38:01,920

you unflattering content in blogs news

849

00:38:05,810 --> 00:38:04,290

articles online reviews social media or

850

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,820

other sources can jeopardize your

851

00:38:10,670 --> 00:38:07,680

reputation your business and your

852

00:38:12,500 --> 00:38:10,680

livelihood let reputation.com help our

853

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,510

patented technology will make the truth

854

00:38:16,640 --> 00:38:14,160

about you more visible while pushing

855

00:38:18,410 --> 00:38:16,650

down unwanted negative content improve

856

00:38:19,820 --> 00:38:18,420

your Google search results call

857

00:38:21,500 --> 00:38:19,830

reputation.com

858

00:38:23,570 --> 00:38:21,510

at one eight hundred eight three one

859

00:38:25,250 --> 00:38:23,580

zero seven seventy one for a free

860

00:38:28,010 --> 00:38:25,260

consultation that's eight hundred eight

861

00:38:30,380 --> 00:38:28,020

three one zero seven seventy one we've

862

00:38:32,270 --> 00:38:30,390

been patiently waiting waiting while you

863

00:38:34,820 --> 00:38:32,280

tried to ignore us waiting while you

864

00:38:37,280 --> 00:38:34,830

acted like we didn't exist waiting for

865

00:38:41,780 --> 00:38:37,290

our chance to be taken seriously the

866

00:38:44,060 --> 00:38:41,790

wait is over GCN is available 24/7 at GC

867

00:38:45,920 --> 00:38:44,070

and live.com navigate through news from

868

00:38:50,570 --> 00:38:45,930

your favorite host and download archives

869

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:50,580

of past shows visit GC and live.com for

870

00:38:55,610 --> 00:38:53,040

instant access and live stream NGC and

871

00:38:58,930 --> 00:38:55,620

i'm calm the future of talk radio no

872

00:39:02,090 --> 00:38:58,940

it's your fingertips we the people

873

00:39:04,430 --> 00:39:02,100

healthy organic fresh fish robust

874

00:39:06,500 --> 00:39:04,440

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

875

00:39:08,450 --> 00:39:06,510

home it's called aquaponics this

876

00:39:10,280 --> 00:39:08,460

brilliant self-sustaining protein and

877

00:39:12,650 --> 00:39:10,290

veggie system is perfect for year-round

878

00:39:15,230 --> 00:39:12,660

growing know exactly where your food is

879

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:15,240

coming from aquaponic source calm is the

880

00:39:19,790 --> 00:39:17,280

one-stop shop for all your needs

881

00:39:21,830 --> 00:39:19,800

fish fish food plumbing full systems

882

00:39:25,070 --> 00:39:21,840

classes and more learn to build your own

883

00:39:27,050 --> 00:39:25,080

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

884

00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:27,060

free guide to aquaponics that's

885

00:39:31,580 --> 00:39:30,240

aquaponic source calm have you ever felt

886

00:39:33,020 --> 00:39:31,590

like the United States government knows

887

00:39:35,000 --> 00:39:33,030

way too much about your financial

888

00:39:37,400 --> 00:39:35,010

affairs I continue to hear stories about

889

00:39:39,680 --> 00:39:37,410

property seizures frozen bank accounts

890

00:39:41,420 --> 00:39:39,690

confiscation of stocks and bonds it

891

00:39:42,980 --> 00:39:41,430

makes me wonder if the US citizen will

892

00:39:45,130 --> 00:39:42,990

ever again have the right to life

893

00:39:47,240 --> 00:39:45,140

liberty and the pursuit of happiness

894

00:39:49,000 --> 00:39:47,250

unfortunately with the drug and money

895

00:39:51,950 --> 00:39:49,010

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

896

00:39:53,110 --> 00:39:51,960

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

897

00:39:56,360 --> 00:39:53,120

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

898

00:39:58,280 --> 00:39:56,370

executive order of 1933 some precious

899

00:40:00,200 --> 00:39:58,290

metal holdings are subject to government

900

00:40:01,610 --> 00:40:00,210

intervention for this reason Midas

901
00:40:03,350 --> 00:40:01,620
Resources has prepared a report

902
00:40:05,300 --> 00:40:03,360
explaining the boundaries of trading

903
00:40:05,980 --> 00:40:05,310
precious metals privately whether if you

904
00:40:07,660 --> 00:40:05,990
have any

905
00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:07,670
tension of trading with Midas resources

906
00:40:10,450 --> 00:40:08,960
or not I've instructed my

907
00:40:17,400 --> 00:40:10,460
representatives to give this report out

908
00:40:30,820 --> 00:40:23,010
[Music]

909
00:40:33,040 --> 00:40:30,830
1-866-968-7842 do you owe the IRS money

910
00:40:34,750 --> 00:40:33,050
you can't pay our tax debts crippling

911
00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:34,760
you I've defended people from the IRS

912
00:40:39,250 --> 00:40:37,280
for over 30 years I've helped thousands

913
00:40:40,690 --> 00:40:39,260

and I can help you too I wrote the book

914

00:40:42,640 --> 00:40:40,700

on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

915

00:40:46,240 --> 00:40:42,650

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

916

00:40:48,340 --> 00:40:46,250

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

917

00:40:49,720 --> 00:40:48,350

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

918

00:40:52,570 --> 00:40:49,730

there's never been a better time to

919

00:40:56,380 --> 00:40:52,580

solve your problem call 834 no tax

920

00:41:07,180 --> 00:40:56,390

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

921

00:41:09,940 --> 00:41:07,190

pillow comm hi it's Greg Cameron from

922

00:41:12,760 --> 00:41:09,950

presidential UFO comm you're listening

923

00:41:16,120 --> 00:41:12,770

to the Peres cast the gold standard of

924

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:16,130

paranormal radio you see there what I

925

00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:20,480

did folks was to allow God's Makai and

926

00:41:24,580 --> 00:41:22,880

Walter Bosley to compete amongst

927

00:41:26,859 --> 00:41:24,590

themselves for who would say the power

928

00:41:29,410 --> 00:41:26,869

cast Inger first and maybe next time

929

00:41:31,240 --> 00:41:29,420

they'll say it so fast to be like these

930

00:41:33,160 --> 00:41:31,250

commercials they used to have years ago

931

00:41:35,140 --> 00:41:33,170

about Federal Express where they

932

00:41:39,370 --> 00:41:35,150

actually hired an actor who could speak

933

00:41:41,800 --> 00:41:39,380

very fast yes the Joe Seidel Meyer ads I

934

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:41,810

believe he was the director of those and

935

00:41:48,000 --> 00:41:44,240

he had a little bit of fame amongst

936

00:41:52,210 --> 00:41:48,010

filmmakers for a while there there so

937

00:41:54,130 --> 00:41:52,220

yeah I tried to practice that and I just

938

00:41:57,130 --> 00:41:54,140

stumbled all over myself I mean I took

939

00:41:59,950 --> 00:41:57,140

certain exercises to heart when I

940

00:42:01,570 --> 00:41:59,960

studied broadcasting on there you go

941

00:42:04,990 --> 00:42:01,580

let's get back to our breakaway

942

00:42:08,770 --> 00:42:05,000

civilization discussions we are talking

943

00:42:12,250 --> 00:42:08,780

about and this is definitely to do with

944

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:12,260

like having a secret space program we

945

00:42:18,010 --> 00:42:14,960

are talking about that aspect okay so

946

00:42:19,360 --> 00:42:18,020

it's a bit like the the plot of the Bond

947

00:42:25,480 --> 00:42:19,370

movie moon ray

948

00:42:27,850 --> 00:42:25,490

is it not yeah a bit surviving exactly

949

00:42:29,740 --> 00:42:27,860

and of course Ian Fleming I'm not the

950

00:42:31,090 --> 00:42:29,750

only one to argue this you know

951
00:42:33,250 --> 00:42:31,100
Childress and others have written about

952
00:42:36,160 --> 00:42:33,260
it but Ian Fleming knew something about

953
00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:36,170
this alright so we know about all the

954
00:42:40,060 --> 00:42:37,760
things that were going on in the Bond

955
00:42:42,030 --> 00:42:40,070
novels and more exaggerated in the

956
00:42:44,290 --> 00:42:42,040
movies which for the most part very

957
00:42:47,350 --> 00:42:44,300
superficially resemble the actual novels

958
00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:47,360
if you ever read James Bond novel now

959
00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:49,280
the thing I just may here is we have two

960
00:42:56,730 --> 00:42:51,920
types of breakaway civilizations do they

961
00:43:00,280 --> 00:42:56,740
fight each other what happens I I think

962
00:43:02,770 --> 00:43:00,290
that when you hear for instance

963
00:43:05,740 --> 00:43:02,780

Joseph Ferrell and others talking about

964

00:43:08,170 --> 00:43:05,750

a secret war going on in the Kosmos and

965

00:43:09,490 --> 00:43:08,180

and you know others talk about you know

966

00:43:11,350 --> 00:43:09,500

there might be ships shooting at each

967

00:43:15,010 --> 00:43:11,360

other up there and stuff yes I would say

968

00:43:17,740 --> 00:43:15,020

that they are involved in a conflict

969

00:43:19,630 --> 00:43:17,750

with each other and then of course that

970

00:43:22,000 --> 00:43:19,640

leads to the possibility that you know

971

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:22,010

they might be each separately in a

972

00:43:27,520 --> 00:43:25,280

conflict with whoever's out there or you

973

00:43:29,860 --> 00:43:27,530

could even take it as far as each one

974

00:43:31,720 --> 00:43:29,870

might be allied to opposing forces out

975

00:43:35,470 --> 00:43:31,730

there I mean you know it could be a

976
00:43:39,160 --> 00:43:35,480
whole sci-fi fantasy adventure scenario

977
00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:39,170
going on but I think they do take their

978
00:43:44,920 --> 00:43:43,040
conflict seriously and you know I think

979
00:43:47,320 --> 00:43:44,930
that like I said before based on my

980
00:43:49,960 --> 00:43:47,330
research I think what part of what was

981
00:43:54,270 --> 00:43:49,970
going on in what I write about in San

982
00:43:57,370 --> 00:43:54,280
Bernadino in 1915 had to do with these

983
00:44:00,340 --> 00:43:57,380
breakaway factions in opposition to one

984
00:44:03,460 --> 00:44:00,350
another I do think there was some very

985
00:44:05,290 --> 00:44:03,470
lethal conflict going on there so does

986
00:44:07,660 --> 00:44:05,300
that mean they actually engage in wars

987
00:44:12,280 --> 00:44:07,670
against one another or what they would

988
00:44:14,530 --> 00:44:12,290

engage in wars they would engage in sp

989

00:44:16,750 --> 00:44:14,540

definitely espionage and everything that

990

00:44:19,390 --> 00:44:16,760

goes with it which would include you

991

00:44:21,370 --> 00:44:19,400

know the occasional murder assassination

992

00:44:23,470 --> 00:44:21,380

you know against each other's operatives

993

00:44:25,900 --> 00:44:23,480

sure these are things that go on in the

994

00:44:28,450 --> 00:44:25,910

real known world of espionage between

995

00:44:31,240 --> 00:44:28,460

nations and such so wouldn't you think

996

00:44:32,680 --> 00:44:31,250

right if there was a single breakaway

997

00:44:35,680 --> 00:44:32,690

civilization

998

00:44:38,530 --> 00:44:35,690

it would be you know a certain level of

999

00:44:42,940 --> 00:44:38,540

difficulty to keep it secret from the

1000

00:44:45,690 --> 00:44:42,950

general public okay if there were no

1001

00:44:48,190 --> 00:44:45,700

rival if there were two rival ones

1002

00:44:50,770 --> 00:44:48,200

simultaneously you'd have to think that

1003

00:44:52,690 --> 00:44:50,780

really makes it more difficult to keep

1004

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,700

them both secret especially if they're

1005

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:55,040

in competition with each other you could

1006

00:44:58,540 --> 00:44:56,720

look at it that way number one you gotta

1007

00:45:01,210 --> 00:44:58,550

ask yourself how secret are they really

1008

00:45:03,609 --> 00:45:01,220

keeping it number two actually look at

1009

00:45:06,160 --> 00:45:03,619

it this way let's say there was only one

1010

00:45:09,099 --> 00:45:06,170

breakaway civilization and let's say it

1011

00:45:10,569 --> 00:45:09,109

is by the evidence we could suggest that

1012

00:45:13,900 --> 00:45:10,579

goes on in the world with the banking

1013

00:45:16,329 --> 00:45:13,910

and and the alleged occult stuff and the

1014

00:45:17,950 --> 00:45:16,339

social engineering and the elitism you

1015

00:45:20,290 --> 00:45:17,960

you could say that if they were the only

1016

00:45:22,270 --> 00:45:20,300

breakaway came in town why would they

1017

00:45:24,220 --> 00:45:22,280

hide themselves they would just come out

1018

00:45:26,650 --> 00:45:24,230

this world we live in would be a lot

1019

00:45:29,319 --> 00:45:26,660

nastier and a lot worse if there was

1020

00:45:30,849 --> 00:45:29,329

only one because and particularly if it

1021

00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:30,859

was the one that wants to control us if

1022

00:45:36,040 --> 00:45:34,400

it was the elitist one because why hide

1023

00:45:37,839 --> 00:45:36,050

why not just come out and say hey

1024

00:45:39,579 --> 00:45:37,849

everybody we're better than you where

1025

00:45:42,160 --> 00:45:39,589

the elite we rule the world this is what

1026

00:45:44,650 --> 00:45:42,170

we have suck it up and live with it but

1027

00:45:47,079 --> 00:45:44,660

isn't that kind of happening already we

1028

00:45:49,569 --> 00:45:47,089

have more and more control of our

1029

00:45:50,980 --> 00:45:49,579

institutions and the government yeah but

1030

00:45:53,770 --> 00:45:50,990

what I'm saying is it would be on

1031

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,780

steroids it would be much more much more

1032

00:45:56,380 --> 00:45:55,520

out in the open if they were the only

1033

00:45:58,569 --> 00:45:56,390

game in town

1034

00:46:00,670 --> 00:45:58,579

this is why when I discussed with some

1035

00:46:02,829 --> 00:46:00,680

other author researchers you know they

1036

00:46:04,990 --> 00:46:02,839

they have a very cynical pessimistic

1037

00:46:06,579 --> 00:46:05,000

view they got all the you know evil

1038

00:46:08,109 --> 00:46:06,589

controls the world and there's nothing

1039

00:46:10,540 --> 00:46:08,119

we can do about it and that law and and

1040

00:46:12,880 --> 00:46:10,550

I argue hey wait a minute well then why

1041

00:46:14,890 --> 00:46:12,890

are they still masking themselves at all

1042

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:14,900

if that if they didn't have anybody

1043

00:46:20,650 --> 00:46:18,319

keeping them in check not necessarily

1044

00:46:22,450 --> 00:46:20,660

because they're checkers love us I'm

1045

00:46:25,420 --> 00:46:22,460

just saying if they didn't have anybody

1046

00:46:27,220 --> 00:46:25,430

keeping them in check they would be much

1047

00:46:29,800 --> 00:46:27,230

more out in the open they'd be acting

1048

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:29,810

like you know Hitler and his guys did

1049

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,000

you know that they would just they

1050

00:46:37,359 --> 00:46:35,119

wouldn't care that's my view of it so I

1051

00:46:40,690 --> 00:46:37,369

think that even with all the stuff that

1052

00:46:43,210 --> 00:46:40,700

we can point to that we know is going on

1053

00:46:45,680 --> 00:46:43,220

I say that it would believe it or not it

1054

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:45,690

would be a lot worse if there wasn't

1055

00:46:53,240 --> 00:46:48,720

someone out there opposing them or vying

1056

00:46:55,850 --> 00:46:53,250

for what they want that's just my view

1057

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:55,860

that's my take on so you're saying here

1058

00:47:02,210 --> 00:46:59,280

that there is some level of control here

1059

00:47:06,200 --> 00:47:02,220

some kind of steps and balances to allow

1060

00:47:08,210 --> 00:47:06,210

them to operate but not get too blatant

1061

00:47:10,610 --> 00:47:08,220

about it yeah I'm gonna say in a

1062

00:47:13,340 --> 00:47:10,620

discussion of this theory which I do

1063

00:47:15,440 --> 00:47:13,350

subscribe to that there are breakaway

1064

00:47:17,360 --> 00:47:15,450

civilizations and I mean that and I

1065

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:17,370

subscribe to the idea that it's plural

1066

00:47:23,860 --> 00:47:20,880

the yeah there is a check and balance

1067

00:47:26,660 --> 00:47:23,870

there's something going on between these

1068

00:47:29,630 --> 00:47:26,670

civilizations these groups there's

1069

00:47:33,020 --> 00:47:29,640

something going on that keeps either one

1070

00:47:36,380 --> 00:47:33,030

of them from getting a true upper hand

1071

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:36,390

nuclear day taunt balance of power in

1072

00:47:42,920 --> 00:47:40,160

the arms race it was happening with you

1073

00:47:44,240 --> 00:47:42,930

yeah conceptually and theoretically yes

1074

00:47:48,610 --> 00:47:44,250

we're talking about something like that

1075

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:48,620

now remember this is between them so the

1076

00:47:55,820 --> 00:47:52,800

they still either they both I mean

1077

00:47:57,890 --> 00:47:55,830

independently can and probably do you

1078

00:48:00,830 --> 00:47:57,900

could argue you know exhibit some

1079

00:48:04,040 --> 00:48:00,840

control over the rest of us of course

1080

00:48:05,960 --> 00:48:04,050

but what I'm saying is if they weren't

1081

00:48:08,570 --> 00:48:05,970

out there butting heads with each other

1082

00:48:11,720 --> 00:48:08,580

you know the one who's the worse of the

1083

00:48:13,640 --> 00:48:11,730

two if they stood unopposed I argue

1084

00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:13,650

things would be a lot worse for us

1085

00:48:18,680 --> 00:48:16,740

because these people are elitists at

1086

00:48:22,040 --> 00:48:18,690

least the one group is they're elitist

1087

00:48:26,980 --> 00:48:22,050

they're eugenicist s-- they're they're

1088

00:48:30,680 --> 00:48:26,990

very bad characters very bad souls and

1089

00:48:32,930 --> 00:48:30,690

they would do the you know just hideous

1090

00:48:33,650 --> 00:48:32,940

stuff more so than people think is going

1091

00:48:35,900 --> 00:48:33,660

on already

1092

00:48:37,250 --> 00:48:35,910

yeah well the big question I'm going to

1093

00:48:39,200 --> 00:48:37,260

ask you and we have some questions from

1094

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,210

our listeners I want to bring up from

1095

00:48:44,740 --> 00:48:41,520

our forum at forum dr parra cast calm

1096

00:48:49,850 --> 00:48:44,750

and that is here it seems to me that

1097

00:48:52,040 --> 00:48:49,860

it's too easy for these breakaway

1098

00:48:55,100 --> 00:48:52,050

civilizations to act upon our

1099

00:48:56,750 --> 00:48:55,110

civilization and we'll never know it it

1100

00:48:59,160 --> 00:48:56,760

could be done very gradually we wake up

1101

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:59,170

one day and we are under there

1102

00:49:04,170 --> 00:49:02,079

control one faction or the other yeah I

1103

00:49:07,319 --> 00:49:04,180

think that's right I I think that's

1104

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:07,329

reasonable I I don't see why you know

1105

00:49:12,420 --> 00:49:10,240

that's that's not true

1106

00:49:17,280 --> 00:49:12,430

boy that creates a lot of paranoia

1107

00:49:19,079 --> 00:49:17,290

doesn't it yeah but you know you got it

1108

00:49:20,849 --> 00:49:19,089

depends on the individual you know you

1109

00:49:22,920 --> 00:49:20,859

just it's that classic old thing a

1110

00:49:25,980 --> 00:49:22,930

there's just some things I can't control

1111

00:49:29,490 --> 00:49:25,990

all I can do is know how I will react to

1112

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:29,500

certain things you know if if a then

1113

00:49:34,349 --> 00:49:32,319

this is my reaction if B this is my

1114

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:34,359

reaction if C this is my reaction and in

1115

00:49:38,730 --> 00:49:36,640

the meantime I'm gonna live my life and

1116

00:49:40,799 --> 00:49:38,740

keep my eyes and ears open without

1117

00:49:42,030 --> 00:49:40,809

letting it drive me crazy because you

1118

00:49:44,569 --> 00:49:42,040

know what this has been going on a lot

1119

00:49:47,630 --> 00:49:44,579

longer than any of us have been alive

1120

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:47,640

right there when did it all start I

1121

00:49:52,589 --> 00:49:50,880

would say that the specific breakaway

1122

00:49:55,280 --> 00:49:52,599

organizations that we're talking about

1123

00:49:59,849 --> 00:49:55,290

today in my opinion based on my research

1124

00:50:03,539 --> 00:49:59,859

the one faction was already forming it

1125

00:50:06,450 --> 00:50:03,549

by the early mid 19th century and the

1126
00:50:08,130 --> 00:50:06,460
other faction the guys that I considered

1127
00:50:09,660 --> 00:50:08,140
the nuts and bolts just kind of want to

1128
00:50:13,760 --> 00:50:09,670
get out there and industrialize and go

1129
00:50:16,740 --> 00:50:13,770
their own way I I think they broke off

1130
00:50:21,359 --> 00:50:16,750
they broke off from what was forming

1131
00:50:25,559 --> 00:50:21,369
around around the time right after our

1132
00:50:27,210 --> 00:50:25,569
Civil War so the 1870s is when they kind

1133
00:50:30,589 --> 00:50:27,220
of started doing their own thing

1134
00:50:35,280 --> 00:50:30,599
and they were mostly most likely

1135
00:50:38,730 --> 00:50:35,290
Americans and probably you know certain

1136
00:50:41,760 --> 00:50:38,740
Europeans and and such but that's what I

1137
00:50:43,319 --> 00:50:41,770
think I think they date back to the ones

1138
00:50:46,140 --> 00:50:43,329

we're talking about today in my opinion

1139

00:50:48,690 --> 00:50:46,150

date back to the 19th century I'm going

1140

00:50:54,299 --> 00:50:48,700

to ask whether that's the source of

1141

00:50:56,520 --> 00:50:54,309

those airships from the 1890s you know

1142

00:50:59,640 --> 00:50:56,530

that will do that our next segment why I

1143

00:51:02,130 --> 00:50:59,650

remind you to please check out plus dr.

1144

00:51:04,650 --> 00:51:02,140

power cast comm for the power cast

1145

00:51:06,480 --> 00:51:04,660

plucks and if you subscribe for you or

1146

00:51:09,420 --> 00:51:06,490

five years you get free books - how

1147

00:51:10,890 --> 00:51:09,430

about that check for details + dot for

1148

00:51:13,710 --> 00:51:10,900

power cast com

1149

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:13,720

so today we're joined by Walter Bosley

1150

00:51:21,360 --> 00:51:17,920

who has counterintelligence credentials

1151
00:51:24,200 --> 00:51:21,370
and we're joined by cogs makai who has

1152
00:51:26,370 --> 00:51:24,210
credentials we do not want to recognize

1153
00:51:28,430 --> 00:51:26,380
because they're top secret no I'm

1154
00:51:32,730 --> 00:51:28,440
kidding

1155
00:51:43,460 --> 00:51:32,740
cogs and Walter you're in the Paris Auto

1156
00:51:48,290 --> 00:51:43,470
cust thank you for listening to GCN

1157
00:51:50,900 --> 00:51:48,300
be sure to visit GCN live.com today ray

1158
00:51:53,390 --> 00:51:50,910
perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

1159
00:51:55,660 --> 00:51:53,400
from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1160
00:51:58,040 --> 00:51:55,670
relentless perplexing nightmares

1161
00:51:59,960 --> 00:51:58,050
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1162
00:52:02,240 --> 00:51:59,970
space and of a mysterious woman

1163
00:52:05,359 --> 00:52:02,250

suffering an agony for her devastated

1164

00:52:09,370 --> 00:52:05,369

world a woman not yet born calling

1165

00:52:12,109 --> 00:52:09,380

across centuries to him then a

1166

00:52:15,470 --> 00:52:12,119

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1167

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,480

chance to alter the universe attacked of

1168

00:52:19,760 --> 00:52:17,520

the Rockland the former fiction editor

1169

00:52:22,070 --> 00:52:19,770

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1170

00:52:24,140 --> 00:52:22,080

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1171

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:24,150

attack of the rockets lies in its heart

1172

00:52:28,010 --> 00:52:25,920

and passion for building a convincing

1173

00:52:30,890 --> 00:52:28,020

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1174

00:52:33,320 --> 00:52:30,900

thrilling story attack of the rock waves

1175

00:52:35,390 --> 00:52:33,330

is available now read a sample chapter

1176

00:52:38,420 --> 00:52:35,400

and get a special discount off of the

1177

00:52:43,790 --> 00:52:38,430

cover price at our website Rocko is calm

1178

00:52:45,800 --> 00:52:43,800

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1179

00:52:50,720 --> 00:52:45,810

rock a novel in the grand

1180

00:52:52,640 --> 00:52:50,730

science-fiction tradition for over five

1181

00:52:55,040 --> 00:52:52,650

years you've been hearing about the

1182

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,050

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

1183

00:52:59,390 --> 00:52:57,599

about him for example you are well aware

1184

00:53:01,310 --> 00:52:59,400

of the superior quality and

1185

00:53:03,859 --> 00:53:01,320

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1186

00:53:05,870 --> 00:53:03,869

and accessories but did you know the BIR

1187

00:53:07,609 --> 00:53:05,880

Keys have had independent lab tests done

1188

00:53:10,220 --> 00:53:07,619

to prove just how effective they are

1189

00:53:13,310 --> 00:53:10,230

it's true and he can email you the test

1190

00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:13,320

results just visit go Berkey comm you

1191

00:53:17,240 --> 00:53:15,240

may also know that the Berkey guy has

1192

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,250

helped tens of thousands of people get

1193

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:19,200

better prepared now here's something you

1194

00:53:24,050 --> 00:53:21,599

may not know go Berkey dot-com has

1195

00:53:26,270 --> 00:53:24,060

amazing specials and deals all the time

1196

00:53:28,579 --> 00:53:26,280

on a wide variety of survival and

1197

00:53:31,520 --> 00:53:28,589

preparedness products most ready to ship

1198

00:53:33,770 --> 00:53:31,530

same day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

1199

00:53:36,320 --> 00:53:33,780

keep calm and be sure to click the red

1200

00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:36,330

products on sale now button you can

1201
00:53:40,550 --> 00:53:38,640
always call toll-free eight seven seven

1202
00:53:43,010 --> 00:53:40,560
eight eight six three six five three

1203
00:53:46,160 --> 00:53:43,020
again that's eight seven seven eight

1204
00:53:50,430 --> 00:53:46,170
eight six three six five three goldberg

1205
00:53:55,830 --> 00:53:50,440
e.com home of a perky guy

1206
00:54:03,900 --> 00:53:59,560
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1207
00:54:12,820 --> 00:54:03,910
standard of paranormal radio and now

1208
00:54:15,010 --> 00:54:12,830
here's Jane Steinberg he sounds better

1209
00:54:17,380 --> 00:54:15,020
because he's got that great accent well

1210
00:54:19,150 --> 00:54:17,390
you see he does a real Scottie not the

1211
00:54:21,550 --> 00:54:19,160
fake Scottie that's right that's right

1212
00:54:24,760 --> 00:54:21,560
so we know there's another career for

1213
00:54:27,550 --> 00:54:24,770

you doing voiceover work Boggs if you

1214

00:54:30,550 --> 00:54:27,560

want to pursue it I think it would have

1215

00:54:33,580 --> 00:54:30,560

a limited life thought clear you think

1216

00:54:36,190 --> 00:54:33,590

so well did you see there was a thread

1217

00:54:39,100 --> 00:54:36,200

in their podcast forums after my last

1218

00:54:40,900 --> 00:54:39,110

appearance in and the title of the

1219

00:54:43,390 --> 00:54:40,910

thread was you know something along the

1220

00:54:45,940 --> 00:54:43,400

lines of Boggs does not sound like

1221

00:54:48,490 --> 00:54:45,950

Scotty from Star Trek which is what Don

1222

00:54:50,650 --> 00:54:48,500

had said are we talking about each

1223

00:54:53,260 --> 00:54:50,660

Scotty the one from James Doohan the

1224

00:54:55,630 --> 00:54:53,270

Canadian or the one from Simon Pegg the

1225

00:54:58,330 --> 00:54:55,640

guy from the UK we are talking about

1226

00:55:01,560 --> 00:54:58,340

Jimmy Doohan definitely well Jimmy

1227

00:55:04,360 --> 00:55:01,570

Doohan was doing as we say the cliched

1228

00:55:06,850 --> 00:55:04,370

version yeah cuz he was Canadian yeah

1229

00:55:08,980 --> 00:55:06,860

right but he was also voice-over

1230

00:55:11,410 --> 00:55:08,990

specialist and now before we get too

1231

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:11,420

carried away with the free book offers I

1232

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,760

wanted to make sure we get all this

1233

00:55:19,090 --> 00:55:16,160

straightened out so there's no further

1234

00:55:21,160 --> 00:55:19,100

confusion so for quite a while now we've

1235

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:21,170

been giving away a copy of secrets of

1236

00:55:25,600 --> 00:55:22,640

the mysterious valley the eBook version

1237

00:55:27,700 --> 00:55:25,610

for those who subscribed to our weekly

1238

00:55:29,860 --> 00:55:27,710

newsletter there's no cost is just a

1239

00:55:31,900 --> 00:55:29,870

weekly newsletter which contains an

1240

00:55:34,060 --> 00:55:31,910

editorial from me or somebody else like

1241

00:55:36,700 --> 00:55:34,070

red pill junkies written one chris has

1242

00:55:39,310 --> 00:55:36,710

written a few other authors including

1243

00:55:41,320 --> 00:55:39,320

Stan Friedman you get the newsletter and

1244

00:55:43,420 --> 00:55:41,330

when you subscribe we send you a copy

1245

00:55:46,780 --> 00:55:43,430

up till now of secrets of the mysterious

1246

00:55:48,010 --> 00:55:46,790

valley that offer is going to end as of

1247

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:48,020

September 8th

1248

00:55:52,510 --> 00:55:49,760

now if you've heard the show after

1249

00:55:54,700 --> 00:55:52,520

September 8th you know I guess we'll

1250

00:55:56,740 --> 00:55:54,710

give it to you anyway but that's the

1251
00:56:00,070 --> 00:55:56,750
official end of the offer we've changed

1252
00:56:02,020 --> 00:56:00,080
the offer then for the para cast plus so

1253
00:56:04,900 --> 00:56:02,030
instead of giving away just one book you

1254
00:56:05,620 --> 00:56:04,910
can get up to two books so if you

1255
00:56:07,150 --> 00:56:05,630
subscribe to

1256
00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,160
one year we'll give you secrets of the

1257
00:56:12,700 --> 00:56:09,200
mysterious Valley if you take it all and

1258
00:56:15,160 --> 00:56:12,710
you subscribed for five years we'll give

1259
00:56:17,410 --> 00:56:15,170
you a stocking the tricksters - you get

1260
00:56:19,870 --> 00:56:17,420
two books for the five-year subscription

1261
00:56:22,359 --> 00:56:19,880
find out more about the power cast plus

1262
00:56:25,390 --> 00:56:22,369
you can it's plus the power cast com+

1263
00:56:27,490 --> 00:56:25,400

stop the power cast calm well looking

1264

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,500

over here breakaway civilizations

1265

00:56:30,849 --> 00:56:29,119

becoming the main topic of discussion

1266

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,859

with Walter Bosley and gongs Makai and

1267

00:56:37,240 --> 00:56:33,440

Walter I asked you of the airships from

1268

00:56:39,579 --> 00:56:37,250

the 1890s may have been flown by some

1269

00:56:41,019 --> 00:56:39,589

sort of representative or more

1270

00:56:43,809 --> 00:56:41,029

representatives of one of these

1271

00:56:47,559 --> 00:56:43,819

breakaway civilizations and in my

1272

00:56:52,120 --> 00:56:47,569

opinion that's a big fat yes absolutely

1273

00:56:57,220 --> 00:56:52,130

I'm convinced that the airship mystery

1274

00:57:00,999 --> 00:56:57,230

of the 1890s was this faction that broke

1275

00:57:04,690 --> 00:57:01,009

away from the breakaway so to speak

1276
00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:04,700
faction number two the the American and

1277
00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,720
European base guys they didn't want it

1278
00:57:12,609 --> 00:57:10,640
they didn't want to be part of world

1279
00:57:16,109 --> 00:57:12,619
domination they just wanted to do their

1280
00:57:19,749 --> 00:57:16,119
own thing and I think that by the 1890s

1281
00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:19,759
they had begun to develop what they were

1282
00:57:24,579 --> 00:57:22,880
working on to the point where they they

1283
00:57:28,660 --> 00:57:24,589
upped the game they upped their game

1284
00:57:31,839 --> 00:57:28,670
anyway and really we're putting on a

1285
00:57:34,329 --> 00:57:31,849
display I think for the opposition

1286
00:57:36,249 --> 00:57:34,339
saying you know here's what we got

1287
00:57:40,329 --> 00:57:36,259
here's what we can do you're not the

1288
00:57:42,910 --> 00:57:40,339

only game in town great airship mystery

1289

00:57:45,160 --> 00:57:42,920

cases that was a fuel em do they not

1290

00:57:48,609 --> 00:57:45,170

have some kind of high strange aspects

1291

00:57:53,319 --> 00:57:48,619

to them not as many as you think that

1292

00:57:55,299 --> 00:57:53,329

gets tagged on there just the same very

1293

00:57:57,309 --> 00:57:55,309

much like you know people say oh but

1294

00:57:59,200 --> 00:57:57,319

weren't most of them all a bunch of

1295

00:58:02,349 --> 00:57:59,210

April Fool's jokes and fakes no no no no

1296

00:58:04,720 --> 00:58:02,359

no very few of them when you actually

1297

00:58:06,460 --> 00:58:04,730

look at the accounts very few of them

1298

00:58:09,460 --> 00:58:06,470

were jokes and April Fool's

1299

00:58:12,099 --> 00:58:09,470

you know stunts in fact a guy named

1300

00:58:15,400 --> 00:58:12,109

Michael Busby has done an excellent book

1301
00:58:19,690 --> 00:58:15,410
called solving the 1896 airship mystery

1302
00:58:23,140 --> 00:58:19,700
that I recommend but

1303
00:58:26,319 --> 00:58:23,150
the high strangeness that you mentioned

1304
00:58:30,130 --> 00:58:26,329
when you look at the actual reports it

1305
00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:30,140
seems kind of weird in a retelling but

1306
00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,520
when you look at the actual reports

1307
00:58:36,190 --> 00:58:33,920
there's something very human going on

1308
00:58:40,809 --> 00:58:36,200
there and I think things were

1309
00:58:45,700 --> 00:58:40,819
interpreted possibly you know as such or

1310
00:58:48,220 --> 00:58:45,710
that the technology was so unknown to

1311
00:58:51,160 --> 00:58:48,230
most people and so would be considered

1312
00:58:53,440 --> 00:58:51,170
advanced back then that it would seem as

1313
00:58:57,880 --> 00:58:53,450

magic to paraphrase that famous quote

1314

00:58:59,380 --> 00:58:57,890

but it really 90 about 95 percent of

1315

00:59:03,160 --> 00:58:59,390

what you read in those accounts is a

1316

00:59:05,020 --> 00:59:03,170

very human technology and yet still just

1317

00:59:07,150 --> 00:59:05,030

as fascinating because somebody's out

1318

00:59:09,819 --> 00:59:07,160

there doing this stuff the thing that

1319

00:59:11,260 --> 00:59:09,829

bothers me about all this is if we have

1320

00:59:14,140 --> 00:59:11,270

these breakaway civilizations

1321

00:59:16,990 --> 00:59:14,150

established in the 19th century uh-huh

1322

00:59:21,400 --> 00:59:17,000

why haven't they taken over already well

1323

00:59:26,260 --> 00:59:21,410

who says number one who says they

1324

00:59:28,839 --> 00:59:26,270

haven't or number two are you that this

1325

00:59:30,940 --> 00:59:28,849

the second breakaway they have no

1326

00:59:32,740 --> 00:59:30,950

interest in taking over like I said a

1327

00:59:35,440 --> 00:59:32,750

minute ago they don't want to rule the

1328

00:59:36,970 --> 00:59:35,450

world they want to rule themselves they

1329

00:59:39,609 --> 00:59:36,980

want to go out there and have their own

1330

00:59:43,210 --> 00:59:39,619

world and they don't really want to rule

1331

00:59:45,370 --> 00:59:43,220

over us now the other guys the ones that

1332

00:59:48,430 --> 00:59:45,380

they broke from I think these are the

1333

00:59:50,799 --> 00:59:48,440

ones who you know have embedded within

1334

00:59:52,690 --> 00:59:50,809

this idea of the New World Order and the

1335

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,700

elitists when you talk about all these

1336

00:59:57,069 --> 00:59:54,799

elitists and doing all these heinous

1337

00:59:59,289 --> 00:59:57,079

things you're talking about you know

1338

01:00:00,700 --> 00:59:59,299

breakaway civilization number one you

1339

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:00,710

know I'll call it as opposed to number

1340

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:05,839

two my because of my books I have a

1341

01:00:10,240 --> 01:00:08,720

reference label for them but you know we

1342

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:10,250

haven't gotten into the books really so

1343

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:12,799

but I call the older one the elitist one

1344

01:00:15,970 --> 01:00:14,240

the one that's involved in the occult

1345

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:15,980

and the social engineering the one that

1346

01:00:21,660 --> 01:00:18,319

wants to rule us and is actually showing

1347

01:00:25,539 --> 01:00:21,670

its hand in doing so I call them team

1348

01:00:27,400 --> 01:00:25,549

nimza and the other breakaway that just

1349

01:00:29,440 --> 01:00:27,410

wants to be nuts and bolts and explore

1350

01:00:31,450 --> 01:00:29,450

and don't want to you know

1351

01:00:34,210 --> 01:00:31,460

will rule over us I call them team

1352

01:00:37,240 --> 01:00:34,220

Senora in my balls I'll give an

1353

01:00:41,079 --> 01:00:37,250

explanation why Walter could you expand

1354

01:00:43,300 --> 01:00:41,089

a little on the the occult interest of

1355

01:00:45,579 --> 01:00:43,310

the the elite group

1356

01:00:50,560 --> 01:00:45,589

well they you know these are guys who

1357

01:00:55,420 --> 01:00:50,570

came out of you know the ranks of people

1358

01:00:58,510 --> 01:00:55,430

into alchemy and Hermeticism and you

1359

01:01:01,300 --> 01:00:58,520

know the the the ones who you know

1360

01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:01,310

they're that using magic and we're

1361

01:01:06,460 --> 01:01:04,400

talking that very you know that Enochian

1362

01:01:08,260 --> 01:01:06,470

you know that ancient type magic the

1363

01:01:11,319 --> 01:01:08,270

kind of stuff Crowley of course was into

1364

01:01:17,880 --> 01:01:11,329

and in things like that Parsons and such

1365

01:01:21,970 --> 01:01:17,890

and you know they they were historically

1366

01:01:24,370 --> 01:01:21,980

this particular faction had among them

1367

01:01:26,740 --> 01:01:24,380

for instance the luminaries and the

1368

01:01:28,599 --> 01:01:26,750

spiritualist with capital S cuz

1369

01:01:31,089 --> 01:01:28,609

spiritualism as you guys probably aware

1370

01:01:34,720 --> 01:01:31,099

was very popular and have been emerged

1371

01:01:37,089 --> 01:01:34,730

in the mid 19th century and by the 1890s

1372

01:01:40,569 --> 01:01:37,099

in the early 20th century I mean it was

1373

01:01:42,550 --> 01:01:40,579

really popular and spiritualism became

1374

01:01:45,849 --> 01:01:42,560

what we call in our times the the New

1375

01:01:50,280 --> 01:01:45,859

Age movement and these these

1376

01:01:54,099 --> 01:01:50,290

spiritualist luminaries they were

1377

01:01:56,530 --> 01:01:54,109

ingratiate 'add with the people that you

1378

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:56,540

can that I have identified as being

1379

01:02:03,760 --> 01:01:59,359

associated with this elitist faction

1380

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:03,770

breakaway and you know out of this has

1381

01:02:10,089 --> 01:02:06,319

grown social engineering and such and

1382

01:02:13,180 --> 01:02:10,099

when you dig deeper you find a lot of

1383

01:02:15,550 --> 01:02:13,190

occult ideas because among the

1384

01:02:17,680 --> 01:02:15,560

spiritualists and the others involved in

1385

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:17,690

the seed elitist breakaway faction you

1386

01:02:22,960 --> 01:02:20,960

also had for example the late 19th

1387

01:02:25,150 --> 01:02:22,970

century early 20th century German

1388

01:02:27,940 --> 01:02:25,160

occultists okay

1389

01:02:31,000 --> 01:02:27,950

yes the same in German occultists who

1390

01:02:33,700 --> 01:02:31,010

inspired the Thule society who then in

1391

01:02:36,849 --> 01:02:33,710

turn were very much involved in the rise

1392

01:02:41,150 --> 01:02:36,859

of the Nazi Party so we're talking that

1393

01:02:45,049 --> 01:02:41,160

milieu that baffle European mist

1394

01:02:49,660 --> 01:02:45,059

a cult milieu and part of that was a

1395

01:02:53,450 --> 01:02:49,670

desire to reach out to other entities

1396

01:02:56,599 --> 01:02:53,460

otherworldly civilizations or beings I

1397

01:03:01,430 --> 01:02:56,609

would look to Peter Levin does the Dark

1398

01:03:02,750 --> 01:03:01,440

Lord for a good overview of some some of

1399

01:03:04,910 --> 01:03:02,760

that stuff but certainly you know he's

1400

01:03:07,120 --> 01:03:04,920

not the only one to have written about

1401

01:03:09,079 --> 01:03:07,130

this but these kinds of things were very

1402

01:03:13,279 --> 01:03:09,089

important to the kind of people that

1403

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:13,289

were also involved in the you know

1404

01:03:17,870 --> 01:03:15,119

allegedly involved in the airship

1405

01:03:18,500 --> 01:03:17,880

mystery like John Keeley an author field

1406

01:03:20,720 --> 01:03:18,510

hymens

1407

01:03:24,500 --> 01:03:20,730

has written an excellent book on john

1408

01:03:28,039 --> 01:03:24,510

war el Kili and Kili was a darling of

1409

01:03:30,140 --> 01:03:28,049

the spiritualist occultists of his time

1410

01:03:32,930 --> 01:03:30,150

I'm Walter Bosley joining us this week

1411

01:03:34,819 --> 01:03:32,940

with Cox Makai and we're focusing on

1412

01:03:38,329 --> 01:03:34,829

breakaway civilizations which can take

1413

01:03:40,510 --> 01:03:38,339

us into many places you're in the

1414

01:03:46,490 --> 01:03:40,520

Vatican

1415

01:03:52,400 --> 01:03:49,940

do you need a website well you can get a

1416

01:03:55,130 --> 01:03:52,410

great deal on hosting services with

1417

01:03:57,230 --> 01:03:55,140

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1418

01:03:58,970 --> 01:03:57,240

they're offering substantial hosting

1419

01:04:02,240 --> 01:03:58,980

discounts on shared hosting business

1420

01:04:05,089 --> 01:04:02,250

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1421

01:04:07,280 --> 01:04:05,099

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1422

01:04:10,540 --> 01:04:07,290

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1423

01:04:13,400 --> 01:04:10,550

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1424

01:04:17,120 --> 01:04:13,410

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1425

01:04:18,800 --> 01:04:17,130

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1426

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,810

game attack of the rock codes and it was

1427

01:04:22,820 --> 01:04:20,880

a critically acclaimed success and now

1428

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,830

there's the coming of the protectors a

1429

01:04:27,230 --> 01:04:24,960

former military intelligence man is

1430

01:04:29,030 --> 01:04:27,240

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1431

01:04:31,460 --> 01:04:29,040

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1432

01:04:33,500 --> 01:04:31,470

because evil forces on our distant

1433

01:04:35,839 --> 01:04:33,510

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1434

01:04:38,300 --> 01:04:35,849

this is gripping science fiction of the

1435

01:04:40,370 --> 01:04:38,310

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1436

01:04:43,310 --> 01:04:40,380

and the coming of the protectors find

1437

01:04:47,810 --> 01:04:43,320

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

1438

01:04:50,420 --> 01:04:47,820

our Ock oids dot-com sciatica lower back

1439

01:04:52,430 --> 01:04:50,430

pain hip pain poor posture if you suffer

1440

01:04:55,040 --> 01:04:52,440

from any of these problems get ready to

1441

01:04:56,870 --> 01:04:55,050

relax introducing an amazing product

1442

01:04:57,500 --> 01:04:56,880

that's been in the market for over 25

1443

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,510

years

1444

01:05:01,339 --> 01:04:59,520

the sacred G it was invented by a

1445

01:05:03,320 --> 01:05:01,349

football coach using a common sense

1446

01:05:05,300 --> 01:05:03,330

osteopath technique he created this

1447

01:05:07,220 --> 01:05:05,310

device to help his athletes by isolating

1448

01:05:08,750 --> 01:05:07,230

and supporting the sacrum which is the

1449

01:05:10,430 --> 01:05:08,760

keystone of our anatomy this

1450

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,440

wedge-shaped bone is in the center of

1451

01:05:14,420 --> 01:05:12,240

our hips where a lot of pain starts

1452

01:05:16,400 --> 01:05:14,430

simply relax 20 minutes daily and the

1453

01:05:18,290 --> 01:05:16,410

amazingly simple Sacre wedgie and let

1454

01:05:20,540 --> 01:05:18,300

gravity do the work helping muscles

1455

01:05:22,190 --> 01:05:20,550

rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

1456

01:05:23,900 --> 01:05:22,200

in the sacral wedgy at the computer or

1457

01:05:25,400 --> 01:05:23,910

while traveling to help correct posture

1458

01:05:28,670 --> 01:05:25,410

to finally help relieve those stubborn

1459

01:05:30,440 --> 01:05:28,680

aches and pains firmly 3395 it's made in

1460

01:05:33,380 --> 01:05:30,450

the USA so click the family-owned

1461

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:33,390

website at sacra wedgie calm self sa c

1462

01:05:38,010 --> 01:05:36,400

ro w e d gy calm

1463

01:05:40,079 --> 01:05:38,020

or call one eight hundred seven three

1464

01:05:42,059 --> 01:05:40,089

seven nine two nine five that's one

1465

01:05:44,220 --> 01:05:42,069

eight hundred seven three seven nine two

1466

01:05:50,819 --> 01:05:44,230

nine five relax your back pain away with

1467

01:05:53,339 --> 01:05:50,829

a sacral G healthy organic fresh fish

1468

01:05:55,589 --> 01:05:53,349

robust mouth-watering vegetables all

1469

01:05:57,779 --> 01:05:55,599

from your home it's called aquaponics

1470

01:05:59,519 --> 01:05:57,789

this brilliant self-sustaining protein

1471

01:06:01,559 --> 01:05:59,529

and veggie system is perfect for

1472

01:06:03,539 --> 01:06:01,569

year-round growing know exactly where

1473

01:06:06,059 --> 01:06:03,549

your food is coming from aquaponic

1474

01:06:06,779 --> 01:06:06,069

source calm is the one-stop shop for all

1475

01:06:09,299 --> 01:06:06,789

your needs

1476

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:09,309

fish fish food plumbing full systems

1477

01:06:14,579 --> 01:06:11,440

classes and more learn to build your own

1478

01:06:16,559 --> 01:06:14,589

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

1479

01:06:19,410 --> 01:06:16,569

free guide to aquaponics that's

1480

01:06:21,240 --> 01:06:19,420

aquaponic source calm don't complain

1481

01:06:23,339 --> 01:06:21,250

about your cable bill going up and up

1482

01:06:25,170 --> 01:06:23,349

and I'll do something about it grab a

1483

01:06:29,160 --> 01:06:25,180

pencil and jot down this special number

1484

01:06:31,170 --> 01:06:29,170

1 855 905 my TV the more cable TV rates

1485

01:06:33,690 --> 01:06:31,180

go up the better digital satellite TV

1486

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:33,700

looks say goodbye to the Cable Guy and

1487

01:06:37,650 --> 01:06:35,200

get more of your favorite channels in

1488

01:06:41,039 --> 01:06:37,660

100% digital quality for less money

1489

01:06:43,230 --> 01:06:41,049

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

1490

01:06:44,940 --> 01:06:43,240

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

1491

01:06:47,970 --> 01:06:44,950

there's no equipment to buy you get free

1492

01:06:50,039 --> 01:06:47,980

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

1493

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,049

professional installation you control

1494

01:06:54,240 --> 01:06:52,480

what you watch when you watch it record

1495

01:06:57,240 --> 01:06:54,250

your favorite shows pause and rewind

1496

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,250

live TV even skip the commercials watch

1497

01:07:01,019 --> 01:07:00,160

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

1498

01:07:02,970 --> 01:07:01,029

are you waiting for

1499

01:07:08,640 --> 01:07:02,980

pull out your major credit or debit card

1500

01:07:11,220 --> 01:07:08,650

call 185 905 my TV 185 v 905 my TV say

1501
01:07:17,480 --> 01:07:11,230
goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

1502
01:07:19,710 --> 01:07:17,490
get more 1 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

1503
01:07:20,700 --> 01:07:19,720
big military spokesperson Adam Valesky

1504
01:07:21,569 --> 01:07:20,710
of the poleski law firm with multiple

1505
01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:21,579
often use detect assist the attorney

1506
01:07:23,819 --> 01:07:22,960
responsive for the content of this ad is

1507
01:07:24,539 --> 01:07:23,829
not legal advice in the choice of a

1508
01:07:25,529 --> 01:07:24,549
lawyer should all be based only upon

1509
01:07:27,120 --> 01:07:25,539
advertisement services may not be

1510
01:07:28,769 --> 01:07:27,130
available no snakes attention Xarelto

1511
01:07:30,690 --> 01:07:28,779
users if you are a loved one took

1512
01:07:31,980 --> 01:07:30,700
Xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1513
01:07:32,970 --> 01:07:31,990

event you may be entitled to financial

1514

01:07:35,010 --> 01:07:32,980

compensation

1515

01:07:36,480 --> 01:07:35,020

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

1516

01:07:37,920 --> 01:07:36,490

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

1517

01:07:39,240 --> 01:07:37,930

protect patients from strokes the

1518

01:07:40,859 --> 01:07:39,250

serious bleeding events have led to

1519

01:07:42,930 --> 01:07:40,869

numerous cases of hospitalization and

1520

01:07:45,269 --> 01:07:42,940

even death phone lines are open 24/7

1521

01:07:47,640 --> 01:07:45,279

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

1522

01:07:49,900 --> 01:07:47,650

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

1523

01:07:54,890 --> 01:07:52,880

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1524

01:07:58,880 --> 01:07:54,900

comment or question about the para cast

1525

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:58,890

sent it to news at the para cast com

1526

01:08:04,310 --> 01:08:02,160

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1527

01:08:07,490 --> 01:08:04,320

don't forget to visit our famous para

1528

01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:07,500

cast community forums at forum dot the

1529

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,640

para cast dot-com we're back with Walter

1530

01:08:16,039 --> 01:08:14,160

Bosley and GOx Makai focusing on

1531

01:08:18,320 --> 01:08:16,049

breakaway civilizations in which there

1532

01:08:20,959 --> 01:08:18,330

may be more than one so let me ask you a

1533

01:08:23,870 --> 01:08:20,969

real silly question here would someone

1534

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,880

like a Donald Trump be a potential

1535

01:08:28,579 --> 01:08:25,440

representative of the breakaway

1536

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:28,589

civilization here to take over or is it

1537

01:08:38,559 --> 01:08:35,040

a big joke I I think that the actual

1538

01:08:40,430 --> 01:08:38,569

guys are a little bit more low-key I

1539

01:08:43,099 --> 01:08:40,440

don't think it's a big joke

1540

01:08:46,970 --> 01:08:43,109

Ill think he's very serious about you

1541

01:08:48,769 --> 01:08:46,980

know what he's pursuing but I in my

1542

01:08:51,579 --> 01:08:48,779

opinion I don't think he'd be a good

1543

01:08:54,440 --> 01:08:51,589

representative for either one because

1544

01:08:57,289 --> 01:08:54,450

you know just his personality and his

1545

01:08:59,479 --> 01:08:57,299

nature he's a loose cannon yes he would

1546

01:09:01,760 --> 01:08:59,489

be definitely I think in their circles

1547

01:09:05,630 --> 01:09:01,770

on either side both sides of the

1548

01:09:07,640 --> 01:09:05,640

opposition you know the conflict yeah I

1549

01:09:09,950 --> 01:09:07,650

think they're looking for people a

1550

01:09:12,740 --> 01:09:09,960

little more low-key so what kind of

1551

01:09:16,130 --> 01:09:12,750

absolute numbers are we talking about in

1552

01:09:18,670 --> 01:09:16,140

either of these breakaway groups what do

1553

01:09:21,260 --> 01:09:18,680

you mean by numbers oh how many people

1554

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:21,270

who knows I mean you need people at the

1555

01:09:28,519 --> 01:09:25,440

top you know in in my opinion I think

1556

01:09:32,120 --> 01:09:28,529

what I call team nimza the older one the

1557

01:09:34,190 --> 01:09:32,130

one that is and that does involve a cult

1558

01:09:37,670 --> 01:09:34,200

and elitist ideas

1559

01:09:40,400 --> 01:09:37,680

I think there's is numbers in our world

1560

01:09:43,010 --> 01:09:40,410

more of them I and and that might be

1561

01:09:46,220 --> 01:09:43,020

just simply because they've been around

1562

01:09:48,170 --> 01:09:46,230

longer and because of their interests

1563

01:09:50,809 --> 01:09:48,180

that they want to rule this world

1564

01:09:54,560 --> 01:09:50,819

so really technically this is their

1565

01:09:56,959 --> 01:09:54,570

world I think the other guys can take

1566

01:09:59,870 --> 01:09:56,969

them on power wise and that's how they

1567

01:10:02,030 --> 01:09:59,880

maintain their independence so to speak

1568

01:10:04,820 --> 01:10:02,040

their personal sovereignty so they

1569

01:10:06,680 --> 01:10:04,830

don't necessarily need numbers to

1570

01:10:10,010 --> 01:10:06,690

reflect their strength or anything like

1571

01:10:11,120 --> 01:10:10,020

that so I would say that the the older

1572

01:10:13,190 --> 01:10:11,130

one the one that's interested in

1573

01:10:15,410 --> 01:10:13,200

controlling this world I say there's

1574

01:10:19,790 --> 01:10:15,420

more there they have a larger population

1575

01:10:22,250 --> 01:10:19,800

in individual numbers but remember the

1576

01:10:24,530 --> 01:10:22,260

thing that I think theoretically that

1577

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:24,540

gives them you know what they are that

1578

01:10:29,210 --> 01:10:27,120

allows them to be what they are is how

1579

01:10:31,550 --> 01:10:29,220

many people have power how many people

1580

01:10:32,330 --> 01:10:31,560

of a resource you know that's that's

1581

01:10:35,420 --> 01:10:32,340

what counts

1582

01:10:37,160 --> 01:10:35,430

so I mean if they only need it break

1583

01:10:40,910 --> 01:10:37,170

away number two team Senora I call them

1584

01:10:42,830 --> 01:10:40,920

if they only need five guys at the top

1585

01:10:45,320 --> 01:10:42,840

that can provide them you know the

1586

01:10:47,360 --> 01:10:45,330

resources then doesn't matter if the

1587

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:47,370

other guys have ten as long as they're

1588

01:10:52,760 --> 01:10:51,120

able to match or exceed you know the

1589

01:10:55,370 --> 01:10:52,770

numbers don't matter well one of the

1590

01:10:58,040 --> 01:10:55,380

things here that possibly allows someone

1591

01:11:00,140 --> 01:10:58,050

or something like this to take hold is

1592

01:11:02,360 --> 01:11:00,150

that most people don't believe it I mean

1593

01:11:03,970 --> 01:11:02,370

if you tow it the average person well

1594

01:11:06,680 --> 01:11:03,980

there's a breakaway civilization

1595

01:11:10,690 --> 01:11:06,690

consisting of rich people or the

1596

01:11:13,460 --> 01:11:10,700

military-industrial complex or cult

1597

01:11:14,990 --> 01:11:13,470

sympathizers whatever no one's gonna

1598

01:11:17,600 --> 01:11:15,000

believe them oh we're just a bunch of

1599

01:11:19,280 --> 01:11:17,610

wackos and that's what they count on and

1600

01:11:21,950 --> 01:11:19,290

that's what they're able to bank on and

1601
01:11:23,390 --> 01:11:21,960
that's reasonable I totally get why I

1602
01:11:25,940 --> 01:11:23,400
mean there's people that are gonna hear

1603
01:11:28,640 --> 01:11:25,950
this and say oh there's Bosley again

1604
01:11:30,620 --> 01:11:28,650
he's so full of crap you know I'm not

1605
01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:30,630
buying any of this and I get that I

1606
01:11:37,070 --> 01:11:34,560
totally get that like I say it's just my

1607
01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:37,080
personal you know opinion in position

1608
01:11:41,450 --> 01:11:39,060
I'm in the camp that says yeah I think

1609
01:11:45,470 --> 01:11:41,460
this is going on I've been convinced

1610
01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,480
that something something very close to

1611
01:11:50,450 --> 01:11:47,520
what I you know I think what I'm

1612
01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:50,460
describing here is going on quick

1613
01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:52,560

question here before we go on you've

1614

01:11:57,230 --> 01:11:55,320

written several books covering a variety

1615

01:11:59,570 --> 01:11:57,240

of subjects if we wanted to get some of

1616

01:12:01,070 --> 01:11:59,580

your stuff in writing about breakaway

1617

01:12:06,230 --> 01:12:01,080

civilizations which books would you

1618

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:06,240

recommend my best stuff where I venture

1619

01:12:12,080 --> 01:12:09,840

into breakaway territory is where I

1620

01:12:15,170 --> 01:12:12,090

venture into breakaway civilization

1621

01:12:16,060 --> 01:12:15,180

territory and my work is in my empire of

1622

01:12:24,020 --> 01:12:16,070

the wheel

1623

01:12:27,129 --> 01:12:24,030

friends from Sonora I detail some of the

1624

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:27,139

German 19th century German background

1625

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,679

with the the older group and explain the

1626
01:12:35,629 --> 01:12:33,360
two factions I was talking about earlier

1627
01:12:37,970 --> 01:12:35,639
and in Empire the wheel three the

1628
01:12:42,529 --> 01:12:37,980
nameless ones where I talk about the

1629
01:12:45,439 --> 01:12:42,539
nihms in YMCA the nimza stuff that gets

1630
01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:45,449
into a a little bit more the breakaway

1631
01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:48,420
civilization stuff and then also my

1632
01:12:54,350 --> 01:12:52,320
latest book secret missions to the Lost

1633
01:12:58,549 --> 01:12:54,360
expedition of Sir Richard Francis Burton

1634
01:13:01,549 --> 01:12:58,559
gets into some peripheral breakaway

1635
01:13:04,580 --> 01:13:01,559
issues what I'm trying to do is put

1636
01:13:07,729 --> 01:13:04,590
together a big picture in my books give

1637
01:13:11,470 --> 01:13:07,739
pieces of of that puzzle of what my big

1638
01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:11,480

picture is my personal opinion in theory

1639

01:13:14,270 --> 01:13:13,199

all right

1640

01:13:15,649 --> 01:13:14,280

but the other question I would have

1641

01:13:18,020 --> 01:13:15,659

before we go on to some other

1642

01:13:21,589 --> 01:13:18,030

possibilities here is it's a fascinating

1643

01:13:23,930 --> 01:13:21,599

theory breakaway civilizations and there

1644

01:13:24,379 --> 01:13:23,940

are reasons to think it's really

1645

01:13:29,049 --> 01:13:24,389

happening

1646

01:13:32,419 --> 01:13:29,059

look can we prove it right now as such

1647

01:13:35,779 --> 01:13:32,429

with no not really I think all we can do

1648

01:13:38,689 --> 01:13:35,789

is present what we have and what we

1649

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:38,699

think is the strongest evidence and let

1650

01:13:45,290 --> 01:13:42,960

people decide for themselves I just I

1651

01:13:47,299 --> 01:13:45,300

don't think right now it's provable well

1652

01:13:54,589 --> 01:13:47,309

you've never been contacted by anyone

1653

01:13:57,890 --> 01:13:54,599

saying hey Shh not know I've never been

1654

01:14:00,140 --> 01:13:57,900

contacted by anyone told to stop talking

1655

01:14:02,060 --> 01:14:00,150

now we point out here for those who

1656

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:02,070

don't know his credentials he's a former

1657

01:14:08,209 --> 01:14:05,280

AF OSI agent and the former FBI

1658

01:14:10,339 --> 01:14:08,219

counterintelligence specialist so one

1659

01:14:11,660 --> 01:14:10,349

thing she be the kind of guy who get

1660

01:14:15,560 --> 01:14:11,670

down and dirty with some of this stuff

1661

01:14:18,049 --> 01:14:15,570

right well coming from you know 18 years

1662

01:14:20,689 --> 01:14:18,059

in various aspects that would be

1663

01:14:23,089 --> 01:14:20,699

intelligence community there are certain

1664

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:23,099

things that yeah you know there's

1665

01:14:27,470 --> 01:14:24,560

certain

1666

01:14:31,940 --> 01:14:27,480

tactics that someone like me would

1667

01:14:35,570 --> 01:14:31,950

recognize there's a certain just ways of

1668

01:14:38,840 --> 01:14:35,580

operating yeah you know there are

1669

01:14:41,720 --> 01:14:38,850

certain things that you know you would

1670

01:14:44,660 --> 01:14:41,730

recognize but if it's not necessarily

1671

01:14:48,170 --> 01:14:44,670

the thing that's going to uncover the

1672

01:14:50,900 --> 01:14:48,180

smoking gun all the time it's just you

1673

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:50,910

know you see a little bit more a little

1674

01:14:56,300 --> 01:14:53,760

bit clearer than the average person but

1675

01:14:58,730 --> 01:14:56,310

you know the average person all I'd have

1676

01:15:00,500 --> 01:14:58,740

to do is say here's my perspective

1677

01:15:02,270 --> 01:15:00,510

here's you know here's the things I know

1678

01:15:03,020 --> 01:15:02,280

and they can easily because it's not

1679

01:15:05,000 --> 01:15:03,030

rocket science

1680

01:15:07,880 --> 01:15:05,010

they could easily comprehend it and go

1681

01:15:09,260 --> 01:15:07,890

okay yeah now I see this in a little bit

1682

01:15:12,230 --> 01:15:09,270

bigger and a little bit clearer picture

1683

01:15:15,530 --> 01:15:12,240

like you do so you know that that's

1684

01:15:18,290 --> 01:15:15,540

really you know that's really where that

1685

01:15:20,720 --> 01:15:18,300

comes in handy if that makes sense now

1686

01:15:22,520 --> 01:15:20,730

we have some questions by the way from

1687

01:15:24,560 --> 01:15:22,530

our audience that don't I've got the

1688

01:15:26,540 --> 01:15:24,570

power cast come in our next segment I'm

1689

01:15:27,920 --> 01:15:26,550

gonna have God's ask you some of the

1690

01:15:29,930 --> 01:15:27,930

relevant questions but I want you to

1691

01:15:32,660 --> 01:15:29,940

think about one more aspect of so called

1692

01:15:36,320 --> 01:15:32,670

breakaway civilizations and that is the

1693

01:15:38,690 --> 01:15:36,330

rumor or legend of a secret space

1694

01:15:41,290 --> 01:15:38,700

program that there is something else

1695

01:15:43,700 --> 01:15:41,300

going on and that when we cut back

1696

01:15:46,580 --> 01:15:43,710

beginning with the last moon landing

1697

01:15:49,100 --> 01:15:46,590

other research and developments

1698

01:15:51,410 --> 01:15:49,110

continued on in private

1699

01:15:53,300 --> 01:15:51,420

so as we break why not consider some of

1700

01:15:55,760 --> 01:15:53,310

the possibilities here if there is a

1701

01:15:57,920 --> 01:15:55,770

secret space program does that mean that

1702

01:16:00,230 --> 01:15:57,930

we continue to explore the moon after

1703

01:16:02,090 --> 01:16:00,240

the official landings were over do we

1704

01:16:04,220 --> 01:16:02,100

have a base there do we send in

1705

01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:04,230

spaceships back and forth bringing

1706

01:16:08,060 --> 01:16:06,360

supplies that require something a little

1707

01:16:11,900 --> 01:16:08,070

more advanced than what we had back in

1708

01:16:15,230 --> 01:16:11,910

the 1970s what about Mars have we

1709

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:15,240

actually sent humans to Mars not just

1710

01:16:19,880 --> 01:16:17,040

space probes and we make a big deal

1711

01:16:22,940 --> 01:16:19,890

about the space probes but is it at all

1712

01:16:26,600 --> 01:16:22,950

possible that we have sent humans to

1713

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:26,610

Mars one way trips are otherwise so many

1714

01:16:32,180 --> 01:16:29,520

possibilities Walter Bosley Cox Makai

1715

01:16:37,379 --> 01:16:32,190

Chris will join us later you're in the

1716

01:16:37,389 --> 01:16:42,219

thank you for listening to GCN

1717

01:16:50,719 --> 01:16:47,750

visit GP and live.com today do you owe

1718

01:16:52,609 --> 01:16:50,729

the IRS money has the IRS garnished your

1719

01:16:55,219 --> 01:16:52,619

wages or put a lien against your house

1720

01:16:57,169 --> 01:16:55,229

the IRS has the power to make you pay

1721

01:16:59,419 --> 01:16:57,179

back what they claim you owe and we'll

1722

01:17:02,330 --> 01:16:59,429

stop at nothing to collect there is a

1723

01:17:03,890 --> 01:17:02,340

solution call signature tax now speak

1724

01:17:05,810 --> 01:17:03,900

with our professionals and feel the

1725

01:17:06,529 --> 01:17:05,820

weight of your tax burden lifted from

1726

01:17:08,239 --> 01:17:06,539

your shoulders

1727

01:17:11,899 --> 01:17:08,249

call now for your free and confidential

1728

01:17:17,569 --> 01:17:11,909

analysis 800 for 8 131 47 again that's

1729

01:17:20,719 --> 01:17:17,579

800 for 8 130 147 800 for 8 131 47 the

1730

01:17:22,669 --> 01:17:20,729

human body is more than 60% water your

1731

01:17:26,569 --> 01:17:22,679

brain and muscles are 75 percent water

1732

01:17:28,819 --> 01:17:26,579

and your blood is 92% water water is

1733

01:17:30,409 --> 01:17:28,829

vital to your body and alkalizing your

1734

01:17:33,140 --> 01:17:30,419

water is the key to keep it running at

1735

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,150

its best Alka vision plasma pH drops

1736

01:17:37,699 --> 01:17:35,280

keep your entire body healthy boosts

1737

01:17:40,609 --> 01:17:37,709

energy promotes weight loss and even

1738

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:40,619

fights cancer call 805 one eight seven

1739

01:17:44,179 --> 01:17:42,719

six one five or go to calc efficient

1740

01:17:49,969 --> 01:17:44,189

calm to find out more

1741

01:17:51,739 --> 01:17:49,979

that's ALK a vision calm that's the

1742

01:17:53,209 --> 01:17:51,749

sound your brain makes when you realize

1743

01:17:55,790 --> 01:17:53,219

you're buying something and forgot the

1744

01:17:58,009 --> 01:17:55,800

coupon online or in a store knowing that

1745

01:18:00,290 --> 01:17:58,019

you're missing a deal is the worst you

1746

01:18:02,449 --> 01:18:00,300

need the app from RetailMeNot right now

1747

01:18:04,640 --> 01:18:02,459

get thousands of coupons from fifty

1748

01:18:07,279 --> 01:18:04,650

thousand stores like Kohl's Domino's

1749

01:18:10,219 --> 01:18:07,289

Best Buy and more with crazy deal like

1750

01:18:12,140 --> 01:18:10,229

60% off free shipping and free gifts

1751

01:18:14,929 --> 01:18:12,150

with purchase you can get a text invite

1752

01:18:17,810 --> 01:18:14,939

to download the RetailMeNot app 100%

1753

01:18:21,649 --> 01:18:17,820

free right now for Apple or Android just

1754

01:18:23,870 --> 01:18:21,659

text the code update to 4 to 7 6 7 then

1755

01:18:26,000 --> 01:18:23,880

just show your phone at checkout to save

1756

01:18:27,049 --> 01:18:26,010

it literally couldn't be easier it's

1757

01:18:29,120 --> 01:18:27,059

2015

1758

01:18:31,819 --> 01:18:29,130

keep your coupons in your phone stop

1759

01:18:34,429 --> 01:18:31,829

what you're doing and text update 2 4 to

1760

01:18:37,009 --> 01:18:34,439

7 6 7 listeners will get a text with a

1761

01:18:39,140 --> 01:18:37,019

link to download it 100% free never

1762

01:18:42,649 --> 01:18:39,150

forget another coupon again text the

1763

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:42,659

code update 2 4 2 7 6 7 right now

1764

01:18:47,629 --> 01:18:46,320

that's update 2 4 2 7 6 7 message and

1765

01:18:48,660 --> 01:18:47,639

data rates make long terms and privacy

1766

01:18:51,840 --> 01:18:48,670

retailing

1767

01:18:53,730 --> 01:18:51,850

Oh \$10,000 or more to the IRS get on

1768

01:18:56,010 --> 01:18:53,740

board with the touchpad Moreau don't

1769

01:18:58,050 --> 01:18:56,020

take off the IRS alone I'll cut

1770

01:19:00,540 --> 01:18:58,060

penalties and reduce your overall tax

1771

01:19:02,970 --> 01:19:00,550

bills sometimes I can even get it zeroed

1772

01:19:04,500 --> 01:19:02,980

out completely we're in a weighted

1773

01:19:07,470 --> 01:19:04,510

company helping people clean up their

1774

01:19:09,090 --> 01:19:07,480

mess with the IRS if you owe \$10,000 or

1775

01:19:11,280 --> 01:19:09,100

more than caught attacked at Borough

1776

01:19:13,680 --> 01:19:11,290

Hall eight hundred to eight seven seven

1777

01:19:16,110 --> 01:19:13,690

one eight zero again that's 802 eight

1778

01:19:19,320 --> 01:19:16,120

seven seven one eight zero 802 eight

1779

01:19:21,150 --> 01:19:19,330

seven seven one eight zero did you know

1780

01:19:23,010 --> 01:19:21,160

that drinking pure high alkaline water

1781

01:19:24,990 --> 01:19:23,020

is one of the most important factors in

1782

01:19:26,910 --> 01:19:25,000

maintaining high-energy and vibrant

1783

01:19:29,040 --> 01:19:26,920

health most experts agree that the water

1784

01:19:31,470 --> 01:19:29,050

you drank should be at a pH level of 8

1785

01:19:33,570 --> 01:19:31,480

or higher alcove in plasma pH drops

1786

01:19:35,820 --> 01:19:33,580

available only at Alka vision com

1787

01:19:37,710 --> 01:19:35,830

combined a unique formula of only the

1788

01:19:39,870 --> 01:19:37,720

most alkaline minerals Alka vision

1789

01:19:42,060 --> 01:19:39,880

plasma pH drops alkalis your water

1790

01:19:43,800 --> 01:19:42,070

ridding the body of harmful toxins and

1791

01:19:45,810 --> 01:19:43,810

helps you regain health and energy

1792

01:19:48,180 --> 01:19:45,820

alkalizing your water by simply adding

1793

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:48,190

10 drops of alkaviva plasma pH drops

1794

01:19:52,410 --> 01:19:50,320

helps the body rid itself of acidic

1795

01:19:54,660 --> 01:19:52,420

wastes increases oxygen content and

1796

01:19:57,120 --> 01:19:54,670

raises the pH of your body to healthy

1797

01:19:58,890 --> 01:19:57,130

levels and bacteria and viruses cannot

1798

01:20:00,360 --> 01:19:58,900

survive in an alkaline high pH

1799

01:20:02,700 --> 01:20:00,370

environment order your bottle of

1800

01:20:04,530 --> 01:20:02,710

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

1801

01:20:08,760 --> 01:20:04,540

nine ninety five at Alka vision com

1802

01:20:14,480 --> 01:20:08,770

that's ALK a vision calm or call 269 4 0

1803

01:20:17,010 --> 01:20:14,490

9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your body

1804

01:20:20,220 --> 01:20:17,020

supercharge your health at Alka vision

1805

01:20:23,730 --> 01:20:20,230

calm today I am a 47 year old female and

1806

01:20:24,660 --> 01:20:23,740

had a heart attack in 2005 this is Alice

1807

01:20:27,690 --> 01:20:24,670

from New Jersey

1808

01:20:30,480 --> 01:20:27,700

I still get angina even with four stents

1809

01:20:30,720 --> 01:20:30,490

I was taking nitro two or three times a

1810

01:20:33,120 --> 01:20:30,730

week

1811

01:20:36,270 --> 01:20:33,130

the very first day after taking hardened

1812

01:20:39,090 --> 01:20:36,280

body extract the chest pain was gone now

1813

01:20:41,160 --> 01:20:39,100

I don't learn the secrets of an

1814

01:20:43,140 --> 01:20:41,170

effective natural 100% organic

1815

01:20:47,520 --> 01:20:43,150

nutritional supplement for a healthy

1816

01:20:53,240 --> 01:20:47,530

heart and circulation @hb extract calm

1817

01:20:59,730 --> 01:20:56,340

okay this is Marie D Jones the author of

1818

01:21:02,280 --> 01:20:59,740

this book is from the future and you are

1819

01:21:09,000 --> 01:21:02,290

listening to the podcast the gold

1820

01:21:12,110 --> 01:21:09,010

standard of paranormal radio they won't

1821

01:21:15,540 --> 01:21:12,120

make it doing Beach Boys imitations

1822

01:21:18,120 --> 01:21:15,550

Walter Bosley jogs makai breakaway

1823

01:21:20,730 --> 01:21:18,130

civilizations on the agenda so what

1824

01:21:24,540 --> 01:21:20,740

about the secret space program

1825

01:21:28,050 --> 01:21:24,550

ah yes absolutely I am convinced it

1826

01:21:32,490 --> 01:21:28,060

exists it to me it makes sense that it

1827

01:21:34,860 --> 01:21:32,500

exists I think that Apollo 11 was not

1828

01:21:36,960 --> 01:21:34,870

the first time we put an Apollo manned

1829

01:21:39,960 --> 01:21:36,970

craft on the moon I think we did it

1830

01:21:42,510 --> 01:21:39,970

secretly to make sure we could do it

1831

01:21:44,010 --> 01:21:42,520

because remember Apollo 11 was quite the

1832

01:21:46,170 --> 01:21:44,020

dog-and-pony show for the whole world

1833

01:21:49,230 --> 01:21:46,180

and at that time when we're supposed to

1834

01:21:52,500 --> 01:21:49,240

be in a big Cold War and a lots at stake

1835

01:21:55,770 --> 01:21:52,510

for our reputation and such it does not

1836

01:21:58,140 --> 01:21:55,780

make operational sense to me that we

1837

01:22:00,180 --> 01:21:58,150

would for the first time ever attempt

1838

01:22:02,190 --> 01:22:00,190

this landing in front of the eyes of the

1839

01:22:05,250 --> 01:22:02,200

world when it could easily have gone

1840

01:22:06,570 --> 01:22:05,260

very wrong and our first attempt we

1841

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:06,580

could have killed those guys up there I

1842

01:22:12,960 --> 01:22:10,480

think that we did it secretly with the

1843

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:12,970

same technology the same Apollo lander

1844

01:22:17,880 --> 01:22:14,320

the whole thing I think we did it

1845

01:22:20,880 --> 01:22:17,890

secretly first to make sure it would and

1846

01:22:24,510 --> 01:22:20,890

could work before we did Apollo 11 now

1847

01:22:25,980 --> 01:22:24,520

that's not to say that the Apollo 11

1848

01:22:28,020 --> 01:22:25,990

mission or any of those other Apollo

1849

01:22:30,990 --> 01:22:28,030

missions were not as courageous and

1850

01:22:33,960 --> 01:22:31,000

intrepid and as risky as as they were of

1851

01:22:36,690 --> 01:22:33,970

course every single of them was a risk

1852

01:22:38,820 --> 01:22:36,700

every single one of them was just an

1853

01:22:41,160 --> 01:22:38,830

incredible act of courage for those

1854

01:22:42,930 --> 01:22:41,170

three guys in each case to do that I

1855

01:22:44,370 --> 01:22:42,940

said you don't believe in the theories

1856

01:22:47,670 --> 01:22:44,380

that some of these moon landings were

1857

01:22:49,260 --> 01:22:47,680

faked that there's your answer right

1858

01:22:52,860 --> 01:22:49,270

there that the moon landings were faked

1859

01:22:54,330 --> 01:22:52,870

I'm sorry that's nice but it's fun for

1860

01:22:56,370 --> 01:22:54,340

some people to talk about that but

1861

01:22:59,280 --> 01:22:56,380

there's no way in hell those own

1862

01:23:00,930 --> 01:22:59,290

landings know I'm not a bet theory so so

1863

01:23:03,450 --> 01:23:00,940

therefore Apollo we let

1864

01:23:05,640 --> 01:23:03,460
was really Apollo 11 eight or just

1865

01:23:07,610 --> 01:23:05,650
Apollo 11 I mean the one that landed

1866

01:23:11,250 --> 01:23:07,620
could have been you know Apollo whatever

1867

01:23:13,680 --> 01:23:11,260
Apollo X whatever the designator would

1868

01:23:14,760 --> 01:23:13,690
be to me it just makes more operational

1869

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,770
sense that we would have done it

1870

01:23:18,150 --> 01:23:15,760
secretly

1871

01:23:20,100 --> 01:23:18,160
now think about why do I say this one of

1872

01:23:22,830 --> 01:23:20,110
the reasons without going into the whole

1873

01:23:25,200 --> 01:23:22,840
thing to make him an Apollo 11 show one

1874

01:23:27,000 --> 01:23:25,210
of the reasons is you know look at

1875

01:23:29,970 --> 01:23:27,010
Armstrong Armstrong was a you know a

1876

01:23:32,250 --> 01:23:29,980

professional but he was a to be the

1877

01:23:37,200 --> 01:23:32,260

first man to set foot on the moon

1878

01:23:39,120 --> 01:23:37,210

he was pretty really quiet you know I

1879

01:23:41,250 --> 01:23:39,130

mean that's some serious humility there

1880

01:23:42,959 --> 01:23:41,260

I argue that you know even if you're

1881

01:23:45,209 --> 01:23:42,969

just all shucks folks I ain't nothing

1882

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:45,219

special you know you're gonna you're

1883

01:23:48,570 --> 01:23:46,960

gonna allow yourself to be paraded out

1884

01:23:50,370 --> 01:23:48,580

every year on the anniversary of that or

1885

01:23:52,050 --> 01:23:50,380

every tenth anniversary you know what

1886

01:23:54,600 --> 01:23:52,060

I'm saying you're the first man on the

1887

01:23:57,120 --> 01:23:54,610

moon and Neil Armstrong did not do that

1888

01:23:58,800 --> 01:23:57,130

in fact it's argued that he did quite

1889

01:24:01,160 --> 01:23:58,810

the opposite now I would say that's

1890

01:24:03,090 --> 01:24:01,170

because the man being a professional

1891

01:24:04,650 --> 01:24:03,100

let's say I'm right

1892

01:24:07,620 --> 01:24:04,660

well then therefore he and the other

1893

01:24:09,570 --> 01:24:07,630

guys knew that they weren't the first so

1894

01:24:11,580 --> 01:24:09,580

you know it's like hey don't don't

1895

01:24:14,459 --> 01:24:11,590

traipse me around don't parade me around

1896

01:24:18,600 --> 01:24:14,469

when you guys know you know I wasn't the

1897

01:24:23,459 --> 01:24:18,610

first and again that does not take away

1898

01:24:25,800 --> 01:24:23,469

from the accomplishment so that's just

1899

01:24:28,439 --> 01:24:25,810

what I throw out there for something to

1900

01:24:31,410 --> 01:24:28,449

consider okay somebody might have a

1901

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:31,420

completely different view you know a

1902

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,040

Buzz Aldrin might want to punch me in

1903

01:24:38,040 --> 01:24:34,960

the mouth or something I don't know but

1904

01:24:39,720 --> 01:24:38,050

that's just something to consider but to

1905

01:24:41,340 --> 01:24:39,730

me it makes more operational sense that

1906

01:24:43,740 --> 01:24:41,350

they wanted to make sure it could be

1907

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:43,750

done so after we stopped going to the

1908

01:24:49,530 --> 01:24:47,199

moon what did we do really I think we've

1909

01:24:51,420 --> 01:24:49,540

put boots on the ground on Mars I think

1910

01:24:54,570 --> 01:24:51,430

we continued going to the moon I don't

1911

01:24:56,220 --> 01:24:54,580

think we stopped people say oh alter

1912

01:24:59,610 --> 01:24:56,230

whoa wait a minute how can you say that

1913

01:25:03,300 --> 01:24:59,620

you know well look you guys know I'm an

1914

01:25:05,729 --> 01:25:03,310

Air Force officer reserved inactive and

1915

01:25:07,530 --> 01:25:05,739

you know I was an OSI agent while I was

1916

01:25:09,570 --> 01:25:07,540

on active duty at one time I was

1917

01:25:11,850 --> 01:25:09,580

stationed my first assignment was La Air

1918

01:25:14,010 --> 01:25:11,860

Force Base and El Segundo that's

1919

01:25:14,730 --> 01:25:14,020

essentially a Space Command rocket but

1920

01:25:18,510 --> 01:25:14,740

you know

1921

01:25:22,260 --> 01:25:18,520

design an engineering base and my

1922

01:25:24,290 --> 01:25:22,270

personal opinion of the air force rocket

1923

01:25:28,020 --> 01:25:24,300

program is this I say this to people

1924

01:25:30,780 --> 01:25:28,030

outside this you don't know what

1925

01:25:33,840 --> 01:25:30,790

actually was in the payloads of those

1926

01:25:38,460 --> 01:25:33,850

payload containers okay unless you were

1927

01:25:41,130 --> 01:25:38,470

part of every single mission not even

1928

01:25:43,680 --> 01:25:41,140

the guys on the launch pad not dude

1929

01:25:45,690 --> 01:25:43,690

would not necessarily know what was in a

1930

01:25:49,710 --> 01:25:45,700

payload container it could very easily

1931

01:25:51,630 --> 01:25:49,720

have been a manned pod and the Air Force

1932

01:25:54,090 --> 01:25:51,640

could have been launching manned

1933

01:25:56,370 --> 01:25:54,100

missions you know from Vandenberg all

1934

01:25:57,450 --> 01:25:56,380

day long you know people looking at the

1935

01:25:59,850 --> 01:25:57,460

launches oh how pretty

1936

01:26:01,800 --> 01:25:59,860

and never known that they were putting

1937

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:01,810

people in space on board those rockets

1938

01:26:07,140 --> 01:26:04,000

and then there's other you know there's

1939

01:26:10,500 --> 01:26:07,150

other means so you know I I think Apollo

1940

01:26:13,170 --> 01:26:10,510

the a manned space program in in the the

1941

01:26:16,920 --> 01:26:13,180

Apollo vein that the public knows about

1942

01:26:19,740 --> 01:26:16,930

that's that's that hasn't been our real

1943

01:26:23,070 --> 01:26:19,750

only space program for a long time if

1944

01:26:25,730 --> 01:26:23,080

ever well as our only one no I I don't

1945

01:26:28,230 --> 01:26:25,740

think that to me that does make sense

1946

01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:28,240

how do we go about proving that we have

1947

01:26:33,120 --> 01:26:30,880

a more advanced presence on the moon on

1948

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,130

Mars or whatever you're not going to

1949

01:26:37,410 --> 01:26:34,960

until you can build your own rocket and

1950

01:26:40,170 --> 01:26:37,420

get up there and look around that's as

1951

01:26:41,700 --> 01:26:40,180

far as proving it we can we guys like

1952

01:26:45,720 --> 01:26:41,710

you and me and other researchers it up

1953

01:26:47,610 --> 01:26:45,730

we cannot prove it you know unless you

1954

01:26:49,980 --> 01:26:47,620

know somebody put something in our laps

1955

01:26:52,830 --> 01:26:49,990

you know unless like if I were called to

1956

01:26:54,750 --> 01:26:52,840

the Pentagon hey dummy come in here you

1957

01:26:57,300 --> 01:26:54,760

go here's the incontrovertible proof

1958

01:26:58,110 --> 01:26:57,310

show everybody well yeah right that's

1959

01:27:00,570 --> 01:26:58,120

not gonna happen

1960

01:27:02,250 --> 01:27:00,580

short of that you got to build a rocket

1961

01:27:04,170 --> 01:27:02,260

go look at yourself right now they got

1962

01:27:07,440 --> 01:27:04,180

the upper hand on that because none of

1963

01:27:10,230 --> 01:27:07,450

us can get there but let me ask you here

1964

01:27:11,610 --> 01:27:10,240

then why wouldn't we reveal some of this

1965

01:27:13,650 --> 01:27:11,620

because it certainly would put the

1966

01:27:15,360 --> 01:27:13,660

United States in a much better

1967

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:15,370

bargaining position around the world

1968

01:27:20,010 --> 01:27:17,920

well maybe we are but maybe we're

1969

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:20,020

revealing it in a little piecemeal way

1970

01:27:24,450 --> 01:27:22,480

that only those who need to be the

1971

01:27:26,880 --> 01:27:24,460

recipient of that message will

1972

01:27:28,430 --> 01:27:26,890

understand and the reason that they kind

1973

01:27:31,700 --> 01:27:28,440

of keep it on the Qt

1974

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:31,710

is because if we are showing it to them

1975

01:27:37,610 --> 01:27:34,560

showing hey we can look your Fanny any

1976

01:27:39,410 --> 01:27:37,620

other time don't get any ideas that

1977

01:27:40,580 --> 01:27:39,420

would be embarrassing to them right that

1978

01:27:43,040 --> 01:27:40,590

would be they don't want to admit that

1979

01:27:44,930 --> 01:27:43,050

so they're not gonna reveal that they're

1980

01:27:46,130 --> 01:27:44,940

just gonna kind of you know grumble

1981

01:27:48,620 --> 01:27:46,140

about it in their own corner

1982

01:27:50,270 --> 01:27:48,630

and try to catch up um or maybe they are

1983

01:27:53,410 --> 01:27:50,280

on the same level which brings us back

1984

01:27:55,820 --> 01:27:53,420

to what's really going on up there but

1985

01:27:58,610 --> 01:27:55,830

you know we don't know that it's not

1986

01:28:01,490 --> 01:27:58,620

being revealed in some way see that's

1987

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,500

just it is we you can't nobody can

1988

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:04,320

really say that it's not going on nobody

1989

01:28:07,250 --> 01:28:06,000

it's like the whole and I don't want to

1990

01:28:10,700 --> 01:28:07,260

get into this but it's like the whole

1991

01:28:13,100 --> 01:28:10,710

disclosure thing on et you know some

1992

01:28:16,040 --> 01:28:13,110

some of us think that's kind of they're

1993

01:28:18,530 --> 01:28:16,050

already starting to do that you know

1994

01:28:20,540 --> 01:28:18,540

starting that process but just cuz it's

1995

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,550

not the classic okay everybody you know

1996

01:28:24,890 --> 01:28:22,560

here they are you know that's up to them

1997

01:28:27,229 --> 01:28:24,900

how that's done if that's going to be

1998

01:28:29,689 --> 01:28:27,239

done okay so we're talking here about

1999

01:28:32,420 --> 01:28:29,699

the fact that there still is a genuine

2000

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,430

UFO a mystery something strange is going

2001

01:28:38,060 --> 01:28:35,280

on and we're gradually alerting people

2002

01:28:40,640 --> 01:28:38,070

to it and I've speculated well we

2003

01:28:42,860 --> 01:28:40,650

discover more earth-like planets around

2004

01:28:46,030 --> 01:28:42,870

other solar systems yeah we discover

2005

01:28:49,490 --> 01:28:46,040

water on Mars we see closer and closer

2006

01:28:52,760 --> 01:28:49,500

evidence that's accepted by science that

2007

01:28:55,760 --> 01:28:52,770

life is abundant a new universe and if

2008

01:28:59,020 --> 01:28:55,770

it is abundant in the universe the next

2009

01:29:02,660 --> 01:28:59,030

step is okay they came here mm-hmm and

2010

01:29:05,660 --> 01:29:02,670

actually let's let's put a finer point

2011

01:29:07,970 --> 01:29:05,670

on it we came here you know there's that

2012

01:29:12,500 --> 01:29:07,980

possibility that could be part of this

2013

01:29:17,900 --> 01:29:12,510

whole dirty little secret is that we

2014

01:29:19,640 --> 01:29:17,910

came here we're not of here but you know

2015

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:19,650

we're looking at the last episode of

2016

01:29:27,260 --> 01:29:22,800

Battlestar Galactica but very possible

2017

01:29:29,360 --> 01:29:27,270

yeah you know they land on earth and

2018

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:29,370

they intermingle with the local

2019

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:33,360

inhabitants yeah yeah that's possible

2020

01:29:35,930 --> 01:29:35,520

that's something to consider is what I'm

2021

01:29:39,439 --> 01:29:35,940

saying

2022

01:29:42,020 --> 01:29:39,449

could they are basically cohabiting with

2023

01:29:44,600 --> 01:29:42,030

the daughters of men the human race

2024

01:29:48,200 --> 01:29:44,610

existed here already that could be where

2025

01:29:49,939 --> 01:29:48,210

all that came from so therefore can we

2026

01:29:52,189 --> 01:29:49,949

think here and this goes back to the UFO

2027

01:29:54,620 --> 01:29:52,199

abduction thing that when we talk about

2028

01:29:57,200 --> 01:29:54,630

post possible hybrid races maybe those

2029

01:30:00,049 --> 01:29:57,210

who have abductions are experiencing

2030

01:30:02,959 --> 01:30:00,059

something in our racial memory going

2031

01:30:05,810 --> 01:30:02,969

back to our origins where that's kind of

2032

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:05,820

what happened where et came here and

2033

01:30:11,359 --> 01:30:08,639

they were like us sufficiently so they

2034

01:30:14,990 --> 01:30:11,369

could get together and a real hybrid

2035

01:30:17,180 --> 01:30:15,000

race and we are the hybrids it's not

2036

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:17,190

something that is gonna happen in the

2037

01:30:21,700 --> 01:30:20,159

future it's here it's now such as the

2038

01:30:24,020 --> 01:30:21,710

fact that we guide to our break and

2039

01:30:25,549 --> 01:30:24,030

we'll get to those questions our next

2040

01:30:27,770 --> 01:30:25,559

segment because this is so fascinating

2041

01:30:32,299 --> 01:30:27,780

we can do 12 more shows about it Walter

2042

01:30:38,430 --> 01:30:32,309

Bosley GOx Makai you're in the u.s. s

2043

01:30:46,900 --> 01:30:41,750

thank you for listening to GCS

2044

01:30:51,560 --> 01:30:49,220

graphic converter is the image

2045

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:51,570

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2046

01:30:56,660 --> 01:30:54,480

does not use any database you get full

2047

01:30:59,060 --> 01:30:56,670

control of all your files want to view

2048

01:31:01,550 --> 01:30:59,070

the images of a folder drag it into

2049

01:31:04,340 --> 01:31:01,560

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2050

01:31:06,410 --> 01:31:04,350

opens up to show your image files you

2051

01:31:08,690 --> 01:31:06,420

could use it for slideshows you could

2052

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,700

use it to import images from digital

2053

01:31:13,010 --> 01:31:11,040

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2054

01:31:15,530 --> 01:31:13,020

image editing you can do that too and

2055

01:31:17,840 --> 01:31:15,540

graphic converter also print catalogs

2056

01:31:20,000 --> 01:31:17,850

convert from so many formats

2057

01:31:22,490 --> 01:31:20,010

I can't even list them download now to

2058

01:31:25,580 --> 01:31:22,500

see if graphic converter is good for you

2059

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:25,590

like one and a half million other users

2060

01:31:30,200 --> 01:31:27,840

guess what you could save money when you

2061

01:31:33,080 --> 01:31:30,210

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2062

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,090

code night owl use the coupon code night

2063

01:31:38,800 --> 01:31:35,520

how to get a special price for graphic

2064

01:31:45,220 --> 01:31:38,810

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2065

01:31:49,160 --> 01:31:45,230

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm I MK e

2066

01:31:51,140 --> 01:31:49,170

soft calm are your Google search results

2067

01:31:53,240 --> 01:31:51,150

killing you unflattering content in

2068

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:53,250

blogs news articles online reviews

2069

01:31:57,080 --> 01:31:54,960

social media or other sources can

2070

01:31:59,540 --> 01:31:57,090

jeopardize your reputation your business

2071

01:32:01,970 --> 01:31:59,550

and your livelihood let reputation.com

2072

01:32:03,740 --> 01:32:01,980

help our patented technology will make

2073

01:32:05,870 --> 01:32:03,750

the truth about you more visible while

2074

01:32:08,360 --> 01:32:05,880

pushing down unwanted negative content

2075

01:32:10,700 --> 01:32:08,370

improve your Google search results call

2076

01:32:12,830 --> 01:32:10,710

reputation.com at one eight hundred

2077

01:32:14,690 --> 01:32:12,840

eight three one zero seven seventy one

2078

01:32:15,950 --> 01:32:14,700

for a free consultation that's eight

2079

01:32:19,040 --> 01:32:15,960

hundred eight three one zero seven

2080

01:32:21,770 --> 01:32:19,050

seventy one okay open your mouth and say

2081

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,780

ah ah when your child has a sore throat

2082

01:32:25,250 --> 01:32:23,520

you need to know when to get help the

2083

01:32:27,380 --> 01:32:25,260

doctor recommended say ah sore throat

2084

01:32:29,300 --> 01:32:27,390

exam is your solution the scientifically

2085

01:32:30,800 --> 01:32:29,310

decide oral retractor offers a clear

2086

01:32:33,230 --> 01:32:30,810

view of the throat relaxing the tongue

2087

01:32:35,120 --> 01:32:33,240

and minimizing gag reflex compared with

2088

01:32:36,650 --> 01:32:35,130

a medical grade chart website and app

2089

01:32:38,780 --> 01:32:36,660

then you'll know just what to tell your

2090

01:32:42,650 --> 01:32:38,790

doctor a wellness plan in your hands in

2091

01:32:45,470 --> 01:32:42,660

minutes go to sa wide HHH now calm say

2092

01:32:50,150 --> 01:32:45,480

ah now calm the new mainstay for every

2093

01:32:52,280 --> 01:32:50,160

family's first aid kit we've been

2094

01:32:54,350 --> 01:32:52,290

patiently waiting waiting while you

2095

01:32:56,340 --> 01:32:54,360

tried to ignore us waiting while you

2096

01:32:59,160 --> 01:32:56,350

acted like we didn't exist

2097

01:33:03,660 --> 01:32:59,170

for our chance to be taken seriously the

2098

01:33:05,940 --> 01:33:03,670

wait is over GCN is available 24/7 at GC

2099

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,950

and live.com navigate through news from

2100

01:33:12,600 --> 01:33:07,840

your favorite host and download archives

2101
01:33:14,910 --> 01:33:12,610
of past shows visit GC and live.com for

2102
01:33:17,820 --> 01:33:14,920
instant access in live stream NGC in

2103
01:33:19,860 --> 01:33:17,830
live the future of talk radio no it's

2104
01:33:21,960 --> 01:33:19,870
your fingertips we the people grow

2105
01:33:23,460 --> 01:33:21,970
cotton wheat fabric engraving embed

2106
01:33:25,020 --> 01:33:23,470
strips and fibers to protect from

2107
01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:25,030
counterfeit and carding to a private

2108
01:33:28,560 --> 01:33:26,800
bank having a lead back at interest

2109
01:33:30,450 --> 01:33:28,570
forcing taxes to service debt this

2110
01:33:31,920 --> 01:33:30,460
capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2111
01:33:33,540 --> 01:33:31,930
stating a central bank issuing the

2112
01:33:34,680 --> 01:33:33,550
public currency is a greater menace to

2113
01:33:36,450 --> 01:33:34,690

the liberties of the people than a

2114

01:33:37,860 --> 01:33:36,460

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

2115

01:33:40,020 --> 01:33:37,870

placing a silver dollar in a book

2116

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:40,030

explains our monetary system call for

2117

01:33:46,440 --> 01:33:43,360

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2118

01:33:50,460 --> 01:33:46,450

understand the system call 866 to 237

2119

01:33:52,560 --> 01:33:50,470

that's 800 686 to 237 are you tired of

2120

01:33:55,140 --> 01:33:52,570

commuting to a job that makes someone

2121

01:33:56,190 --> 01:33:55,150

else rich working harder than ever but

2122

01:33:58,530 --> 01:33:56,200

getting nowhere

2123

01:34:01,590 --> 01:33:58,540

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

2124

01:34:04,110 --> 01:34:01,600

every week on day care having someone

2125

01:34:06,030 --> 01:34:04,120

else raise your children with our

2126

01:34:09,180 --> 01:34:06,040

opportunities you can start earning

2127

01:34:11,460 --> 01:34:09,190

money as soon as next week you get to be

2128

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:11,470

the boss work from home and live a

2129

01:34:16,140 --> 01:34:14,320

happier life at be the boss Network

2130

01:34:18,000 --> 01:34:16,150

you'll find hundreds of work from home

2131

01:34:20,700 --> 01:34:18,010

opportunities that you can literally

2132

01:34:24,180 --> 01:34:20,710

start today and be earning money as soon

2133

01:34:26,430 --> 01:34:24,190

as next week go to freedom 106 dot-com

2134

01:34:29,430 --> 01:34:26,440

and start earning money as soon as next

2135

01:34:31,470 --> 01:34:29,440

week you get to be the boss get out of

2136

01:34:34,860 --> 01:34:31,480

the rat race work from home go to

2137

01:34:37,200 --> 01:34:34,870

freedom 106 dot-com right now and change

2138

01:34:41,670 --> 01:34:37,210

your life today that's freedom the

2139

01:34:43,890 --> 01:34:41,680

number 106 com go to freedom 106 calm

2140

01:34:47,610 --> 01:34:43,900

and start earning money as soon as next

2141

01:34:53,859 --> 01:34:47,620

week you be the boss go to freedom 106

2142

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,970

this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

2143

01:34:59,899 --> 01:34:57,840

report and you're listening to a para

2144

01:35:06,270 --> 01:34:59,909

cast the gold standard of paranormal

2145

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:11,080

Scottie love it beam me up

2146

01:35:15,790 --> 01:35:13,280

he never said by the way Captain Kirk

2147

01:35:18,490 --> 01:35:15,800

beam me up Scotty it was always Scotty

2148

01:35:20,710 --> 01:35:18,500

beam me up right right because he

2149

01:35:21,190 --> 01:35:20,720

wouldn't say his own name well Kirk to

2150

01:35:26,590 --> 01:35:21,200

enterprise

2151

01:35:28,600 --> 01:35:26,600

William Shatner by the way he and his

2152

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:28,610

cohorts who do the writing the actual

2153

01:35:34,330 --> 01:35:31,040

writing he's writing a biography of

2154

01:35:35,560 --> 01:35:34,340

Leonard Nimoy hmm that'll be interesting

2155

01:35:38,350 --> 01:35:35,570

all right

2156

01:35:39,820 --> 01:35:38,360

gods before we go on any questions here

2157

01:35:42,750 --> 01:35:39,830

and there few in there and forms

2158

01:35:45,070 --> 01:35:42,760

relevant to where we've gone so far well

2159

01:35:47,950 --> 01:35:45,080

considering that this is at short notice

2160

01:35:52,180 --> 01:35:47,960

there was a couple of questions came in

2161

01:35:57,610 --> 01:35:52,190

at there the question Bank at the forum

2162

01:36:00,610 --> 01:35:57,620

dot the podcast calm so we have a

2163

01:36:05,290 --> 01:36:00,620

question from mr. fibula or fibula

2164

01:36:08,050 --> 01:36:05,300

that's for Walter and mr. fibula has

2165

01:36:12,250 --> 01:36:08,060

been he's joined only in July this year

2166

01:36:14,980 --> 01:36:12,260

and he was asking Walter how hard or

2167

01:36:17,620 --> 01:36:14,990

easy would it be for evidence trails to

2168

01:36:20,620 --> 01:36:17,630

be destroyed when it comes to secret

2169

01:36:22,750 --> 01:36:20,630

military government projects I have

2170

01:36:24,730 --> 01:36:22,760

heard people on the podcast suggest that

2171

01:36:27,940 --> 01:36:24,740

given the passage of time in certain

2172

01:36:29,800 --> 01:36:27,950

polynomial or UFO cases evidence would

2173

01:36:31,720 --> 01:36:29,810

have surfaced by now if they ever

2174

01:36:33,460 --> 01:36:31,730

actually happened so I think it's

2175

01:36:36,190 --> 01:36:33,470

basically what we've been talking about

2176
01:36:39,280 --> 01:36:36,200
how is how are they managing to keep it

2177
01:36:41,050 --> 01:36:39,290
hidden why is it not surfacing well

2178
01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:41,060
again this goes back to some people

2179
01:36:47,860 --> 01:36:44,000
would argue who says hasn't surface so

2180
01:36:51,310 --> 01:36:47,870
it's not surfacing and in one way in the

2181
01:36:55,480 --> 01:36:51,320
advancement of you know technologies as

2182
01:36:57,580 --> 01:36:55,490
far as smearing the trail or or making

2183
01:37:00,490 --> 01:36:57,590
the trail murky I would think that that

2184
01:37:03,610 --> 01:37:00,500
any easier than people think it's just a

2185
01:37:06,840 --> 01:37:03,620
matter of going back and looking at okay

2186
01:37:09,880 --> 01:37:06,850
what trail have we you know have we left

2187
01:37:12,670 --> 01:37:09,890
what can we do to kind of muddy these

2188
01:37:15,640 --> 01:37:12,680

waters up or can we just get rid of this

2189

01:37:19,729 --> 01:37:15,650

thing over here let's just get rid of it

2190

01:37:22,970 --> 01:37:19,739

now I came to a a

2191

01:37:26,899 --> 01:37:22,980

but when I was on active duty in OSI

2192

01:37:30,250 --> 01:37:26,909

they might not have had to muddy the

2193

01:37:32,779 --> 01:37:30,260

waters or cover the trail because

2194

01:37:35,930 --> 01:37:32,789

there's the issue of proprietary

2195

01:37:39,140 --> 01:37:35,940

material now when the government creates

2196

01:37:41,450 --> 01:37:39,150

a technology and spends our resources we

2197

01:37:43,729 --> 01:37:41,460

the people theoretically own that so

2198

01:37:46,489 --> 01:37:43,739

therefore the trail of what they spent

2199

01:37:49,459 --> 01:37:46,499

and who they you know paid it to and how

2200

01:37:51,049 --> 01:37:49,469

this was created and on so forth you

2201

01:37:53,089 --> 01:37:51,059

know there's got to be a trail for that

2202

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,099

you know the so called paper trail right

2203

01:37:56,989 --> 01:37:54,960

because they have to answer to the

2204

01:37:59,839 --> 01:37:56,999

people so to speak I'm doing quotation

2205

01:38:02,390 --> 01:37:59,849

marks however oh and that has to be

2206

01:38:04,040 --> 01:38:02,400

disclosed after a sufficient matter of

2207

01:38:06,109 --> 01:38:04,050

time even if at one time you know is

2208

01:38:08,120 --> 01:38:06,119

classified for whatever reason unless it

2209

01:38:10,669 --> 01:38:08,130

continues to be classified now with

2210

01:38:12,799 --> 01:38:10,679

proprietary material when a private

2211

01:38:15,410 --> 01:38:12,809

corporation develops something or owns

2212

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:15,420

some information that's proprietary it

2213

01:38:21,979 --> 01:38:18,900

does not fall under the constitutional

2214

01:38:24,529 --> 01:38:21,989

or regulatory guidelines which require

2215

01:38:27,279 --> 01:38:24,539

that it be disclosed that's proprietary

2216

01:38:29,540 --> 01:38:27,289

they never have to reveal that

2217

01:38:33,379 --> 01:38:29,550

information or material to the public

2218

01:38:34,910 --> 01:38:33,389

and therefore based on that when I was

2219

01:38:37,790 --> 01:38:34,920

an OSI agent when I was in the Air Force

2220

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:37,800

um I came to the conclusion that years

2221

01:38:45,560 --> 01:38:43,199

ago they put the custodianship of the

2222

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,570

knowledge of these things in the hands

2223

01:38:50,359 --> 01:38:48,239

of private companies contracted by the

2224

01:38:53,299 --> 01:38:50,369

government so that it would give them

2225

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,309

culpable deniability gosh people there

2226

01:38:58,600 --> 01:38:56,159

is no trail to this why because it's

2227

01:39:01,580 --> 01:38:58,610

been the private contract company and

2228

01:39:04,189 --> 01:39:01,590

that is technically their proprietary

2229

01:39:06,620 --> 01:39:04,199

material so they don't they don't have

2230

01:39:09,049 --> 01:39:06,630

to hide the paper trail it's not

2231

01:39:12,979 --> 01:39:09,059

required by law to be hidden it's just

2232

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:12,989

in the files of that company now as far

2233

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:15,840

as it you know leaking out or emerging

2234

01:39:20,089 --> 01:39:18,480

again I go back to you know there's all

2235

01:39:21,739 --> 01:39:20,099

sorts of people talking about stuff and

2236

01:39:24,680 --> 01:39:21,749

point to things saying well you know

2237

01:39:27,919 --> 01:39:24,690

there's there's a piece of evidence for

2238

01:39:30,529 --> 01:39:27,929

it there's you know a place where you

2239

01:39:33,040 --> 01:39:30,539

know is this actually evidence you know

2240

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:33,050

of this going on is this

2241

01:39:38,770 --> 01:39:36,320

of you know et presence or disclosure is

2242

01:39:41,080 --> 01:39:38,780

this evidence of a breakaway you could

2243

01:39:43,090 --> 01:39:41,090

go on and on you know in that regard so

2244

01:39:46,800 --> 01:39:43,100

I've got something I think it's relevant

2245

01:39:50,850 --> 01:39:46,810

to mention in here and that is in the

2246

01:39:54,450 --> 01:39:50,860

1950s you could read in aviation

2247

01:39:57,820 --> 01:39:54,460

technical journals about research into

2248

01:40:00,820 --> 01:39:57,830

anti-gravity and then it just suddenly

2249

01:40:04,180 --> 01:40:00,830

completely dropped off the radar and

2250

01:40:06,610 --> 01:40:04,190

never surfaced again and I believe Nick

2251

01:40:09,640 --> 01:40:06,620

cook in his book the hunt for zero-point

2252

01:40:12,430 --> 01:40:09,650

I think he really you know humand in on

2253

01:40:16,810 --> 01:40:12,440

this particular point and that may have

2254

01:40:19,000 --> 01:40:16,820

been the start of it going into going

2255

01:40:21,070 --> 01:40:19,010

into private ownership of the

2256

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,080

military-industrial complex of the

2257

01:40:26,230 --> 01:40:23,600

aerospace companies and then yeah the

2258

01:40:29,790 --> 01:40:26,240

trail was cold as well because there's

2259

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:29,800

you know there's no foi foi a

2260

01:40:35,380 --> 01:40:32,960

possibility or you know it just we have

2261

01:40:36,850 --> 01:40:35,390

no right to this information and I think

2262

01:40:41,050 --> 01:40:36,860

that's what happened to anti-gravity

2263

01:40:43,450 --> 01:40:41,060

research yeah yeah certainly post-world

2264

01:40:46,510 --> 01:40:43,460

War two ERA I would agree with you

2265

01:40:49,240 --> 01:40:46,520

that's that's a factor that's part of

2266

01:40:52,150 --> 01:40:49,250

the whole whole milieu because remember

2267

01:40:54,940 --> 01:40:52,160

in my bigger theory that you know these

2268

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,950

breakaways and their technology began to

2269

01:41:01,360 --> 01:40:57,440

emerge in the 19th century see and that

2270

01:41:04,570 --> 01:41:01,370

includes the development of the

2271

01:41:08,530 --> 01:41:04,580

antigravity or you know some type of

2272

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,540

lift other than traditional was going on

2273

01:41:13,570 --> 01:41:10,880

but yes certainly in the post-world War

2274

01:41:15,520 --> 01:41:13,580

two ERA as far as the entities we know

2275

01:41:19,320 --> 01:41:15,530

about meaning Department of Defense

2276

01:41:21,940 --> 01:41:19,330

United States Air Force NASA and such

2277

01:41:26,440 --> 01:41:21,950

yes certainly I would agree with you

2278

01:41:28,540 --> 01:41:26,450

it's they they figured this out in the

2279

01:41:30,730 --> 01:41:28,550

you're right in the 50s certainly by the

2280

01:41:32,650 --> 01:41:30,740

60s and 70s it was like hey let's just

2281

01:41:34,960 --> 01:41:32,660

put all this in the hands of the private

2282

01:41:37,240 --> 01:41:34,970

contract company they're contracted to

2283

01:41:39,820 --> 01:41:37,250

us we have access to it whenever we

2284

01:41:42,430 --> 01:41:39,830

wanted but they own it so therefore we

2285

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:42,440

have culpable deniability to me that's

2286

01:41:46,770 --> 01:41:45,440

what makes sense and even more relevant

2287

01:41:51,360 --> 01:41:46,780

questions god

2288

01:41:53,280 --> 01:41:51,370

um okay well kind of them this is this

2289

01:41:56,300 --> 01:41:53,290

is one I've got a question here from

2290

01:42:00,540 --> 01:41:56,310

techno mage who's been posting since

2291

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:00,550

December of 2012 so we got past that

2292

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:03,760

date anyway and it's for Walter what

2293

01:42:08,340 --> 01:42:05,920

would be the best book of yours to read

2294

01:42:10,620 --> 01:42:08,350

for someone who has limited time to read

2295

01:42:14,700 --> 01:42:10,630

something concise and compelling would

2296

01:42:18,840 --> 01:42:14,710

be ideal I would say Empire the wheel

2297

01:42:23,670 --> 01:42:18,850

two friends from Sonora and the secret

2298

01:42:25,530 --> 01:42:23,680

missions books those would be secret

2299

01:42:28,170 --> 01:42:25,540

missions one and two the the one about

2300

01:42:31,380 --> 01:42:28,180

hidden legacy of old California isn't

2301

01:42:34,530 --> 01:42:31,390

just a book about just California it

2302

01:42:37,050 --> 01:42:34,540

gets into these things but em for the

2303

01:42:39,600 --> 01:42:37,060

wheel two friends from Sonora definitely

2304

01:42:43,110 --> 01:42:39,610

would be your number one choice on this

2305

01:42:44,760 --> 01:42:43,120

stuff we're talking about the Empire of

2306

01:42:49,170 --> 01:42:44,770

the wheel books they don't have to be

2307

01:42:53,880 --> 01:42:49,180

read in order well yeah

2308

01:42:56,280 --> 01:42:53,890

it's best because I will not rewrite the

2309

01:42:58,620 --> 01:42:56,290

previous book in the next one - to make

2310

01:43:00,630 --> 01:42:58,630

it easier for readers Empire the wheel

2311

01:43:04,580 --> 01:43:00,640

one is the thickest of the three and

2312

01:43:07,230 --> 01:43:04,590

Empire wheel to necessarily refers to

2313

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:07,240

certain elements and aspects of Empire

2314

01:43:13,140 --> 01:43:10,000

the wheel one it has to because some of

2315

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:13,150

the people that it deals with you have

2316

01:43:17,520 --> 01:43:15,520

to understand you know the events and

2317

01:43:20,610 --> 01:43:17,530

Empire the wheel one to know who I'm

2318

01:43:23,610 --> 01:43:20,620

talking about as far as within their

2319

01:43:27,390 --> 01:43:23,620

context of this Empire the wheel mystery

2320

01:43:30,210 --> 01:43:27,400

so yeah it's best to you know if you

2321

01:43:32,960 --> 01:43:30,220

want the big full picture to have you

2322

01:43:36,270 --> 01:43:32,970

know Empire the wheel one they're handy

2323

01:43:38,940 --> 01:43:36,280

but as far as you know what we're

2324

01:43:42,930 --> 01:43:38,950

talking about today if you want to have

2325

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:42,940

a good starter to jump in and part of

2326

01:43:48,240 --> 01:43:45,280

the wheel - has material that you know

2327

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,250

is a different direction than I thought

2328

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:50,560

this mystery was going when I when Rick

2329

01:43:57,480 --> 01:43:54,400

Spence and I did first one so do you

2330

01:44:00,900 --> 01:43:57,490

have much crossover with the material of

2331

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:00,910

it Joseph Ferrell oh I

2332

01:44:05,729 --> 01:44:04,000

you know when you say crossover you know

2333

01:44:07,890 --> 01:44:05,739

I'm assuming you know the questioner

2334

01:44:10,979 --> 01:44:07,900

means you know do I cover some of the

2335

01:44:16,200 --> 01:44:10,989

same stuff yes this is me asking

2336

01:44:17,880 --> 01:44:16,210

actually oh okay yeah y-yes you'll when

2337

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:17,890

you read my books you'll notice that I

2338

01:44:25,010 --> 01:44:21,520

reference Joseph Farrow a lot where it's

2339

01:44:29,670 --> 01:44:25,020

pertinent I don't do it just to do it

2340

01:44:31,770 --> 01:44:29,680

but yeah absolutely his research in fact

2341

01:44:34,440 --> 01:44:31,780

he's told me he'll tell you that I

2342

01:44:37,280 --> 01:44:34,450

filled in some you know historical

2343

01:44:41,610 --> 01:44:37,290

background on on the stuff he looks at

2344

01:44:44,670 --> 01:44:41,620

he you know he has found that my work in

2345

01:44:48,750 --> 01:44:44,680

the 19th century stuff particularly the

2346

01:44:54,030 --> 01:44:48,760

German involvement and such he finds to

2347

01:44:56,940 --> 01:44:54,040

be very pertinent and in very valid so

2348

01:44:58,890 --> 01:44:56,950

if you like what he wrote about what was

2349

01:45:01,560 --> 01:44:58,900

going on particularly with the 20th

2350

01:45:05,130 --> 01:45:01,570

century Germans as regards like the Mel

2351

01:45:07,020 --> 01:45:05,140

technology and the stuff you'll you'll

2352

01:45:10,860 --> 01:45:07,030

like where Empire the wheel two friends

2353

01:45:13,620 --> 01:45:10,870

from Sonora goes because it it fits yes

2354

01:45:15,390 --> 01:45:13,630

this fist so we've got to our break here

2355

01:45:17,070 --> 01:45:15,400

got more questions from our listeners

2356

01:45:19,920 --> 01:45:17,080

and I have a few more questions to ask

2357

01:45:22,560 --> 01:45:19,930

about the secret space program ultra

2358

01:45:31,879 --> 01:45:22,570

Bosley with gongs Makai you're in the

2359

01:45:39,320 --> 01:45:37,850

visit GC and live.com today first game

2360

01:45:41,359 --> 01:45:39,330

attack of the rockets and it was a

2361

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:41,369

critically acclaimed success and now

2362

01:45:45,439 --> 01:45:43,320

there's the coming of the protectors a

2363

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,449

former military intelligence man is

2364

01:45:49,550 --> 01:45:47,760

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2365

01:45:51,950 --> 01:45:49,560

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2366

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,960

because evil forces on our distant

2367

01:45:56,330 --> 01:45:54,000

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2368

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,340

this is gripping science fiction of the

2369

01:46:00,859 --> 01:45:58,800

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2370

01:46:03,620 --> 01:46:00,869

and the coming of the protectors find

2371

01:46:07,580 --> 01:46:03,630

out more at Rocco's calm that's Rocco

2372

01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:07,590

it's our ock oids calm so here's what

2373

01:46:12,260 --> 01:46:09,600

happened I was placing an order online

2374

01:46:14,720 --> 01:46:12,270

the site went down it just stopped

2375

01:46:16,490 --> 01:46:14,730

responding it took hours before it

2376

01:46:18,260 --> 01:46:16,500

returned but I'd already placed the

2377

01:46:20,840 --> 01:46:18,270

order with another company if your site

2378

01:46:22,399 --> 01:46:20,850

goes down you could lose business and if

2379

01:46:24,800 --> 01:46:22,409

you have a business or personal site

2380

01:46:28,280 --> 01:46:24,810

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2381

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:28,290

it will stay online at I web your site

2382

01:46:33,770 --> 01:46:30,960

is hosted on one of the most reliable

2383

01:46:38,320 --> 01:46:33,780

networks in the world check it out

2384

01:46:41,480 --> 01:46:38,330

I web comm that's iWeb calm

2385

01:46:43,460 --> 01:46:41,490

hi Peter Picaro for paranormal date.com

2386

01:46:45,530 --> 01:46:43,470

are you looking for love in all the

2387

01:46:47,570 --> 01:46:45,540

wrong places now you have a chance to

2388

01:46:50,720 --> 01:46:47,580

change that by signing up for free at

2389

01:46:52,520 --> 01:46:50,730

the paranormal date calm this incredible

2390

01:46:54,320 --> 01:46:52,530

dating site puts people of like minds

2391

01:46:56,600 --> 01:46:54,330

together people who are interested in

2392

01:46:59,630 --> 01:46:56,610

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2393

01:47:02,150 --> 01:46:59,640

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

2394

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,160

paranormal date.com was developed for

2395

01:47:07,160 --> 01:47:04,560

you people seeking a viable alternative

2396

01:47:09,140 --> 01:47:07,170

to the other dating services you can

2397

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:09,150

join for free by going to paranormal

2398

01:47:13,490 --> 01:47:11,520

date calm and if you decide you like it

2399

01:47:16,130 --> 01:47:13,500

and want to connect with people use the

2400

01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:16,140

code Gorge for a substantial discount

2401

01:47:20,450 --> 01:47:18,540

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2402

01:47:22,130 --> 01:47:20,460

Dave comm says so many people hunger to

2403

01:47:22,940 --> 01:47:22,140

share their experiences about the

2404

01:47:24,710 --> 01:47:22,950

paranormal

2405

01:47:27,380 --> 01:47:24,720

they got explainable or they act like

2406

01:47:29,390 --> 01:47:27,390

and so much more and this is the source

2407

01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:29,400

for them to meet and share that common

2408

01:47:35,120 --> 01:47:31,560

interest Society for free at paranormal

2409

01:47:37,310 --> 01:47:35,130

DICOM paranormal date calm and use the

2410

01:47:40,120 --> 01:47:37,320

code George if you decide to connect

2411

01:47:45,500 --> 01:47:40,130

with someone EULA

2412

01:47:53,540 --> 01:47:49,229

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2413

01:48:00,380 --> 01:47:53,550

standard of paranormal radio and now

2414

01:48:05,760 --> 01:48:03,660

we have Cox Makai as my guest co-host

2415

01:48:08,850 --> 01:48:05,770

with Walter Bosley author of a number of

2416

01:48:10,560 --> 01:48:08,860

books on fascinating subjects and he's

2417

01:48:13,680 --> 01:48:10,570

the kind of person that you start and a

2418

01:48:16,020 --> 01:48:13,690

discussion and you can't stop so a

2419

01:48:18,900 --> 01:48:16,030

little bit farther back we were talking

2420

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:18,910

about the secret space program so you

2421

01:48:24,720 --> 01:48:21,280

said we made further trips to the moon

2422

01:48:27,240 --> 01:48:24,730

we're on Mars do I have so a base on

2423

01:48:29,670 --> 01:48:27,250

Mars or just paid a few visits I'm gonna

2424

01:48:34,260 --> 01:48:29,680

go as far as saying that I'm convinced I

2425

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:34,270

think we have you know put boots on the

2426

01:48:43,229 --> 01:48:39,040

ground now there is a legend that I'm

2427

01:48:45,870 --> 01:48:43,239

looking at in my research that writer

2428

01:48:49,500 --> 01:48:45,880

researcher Shawn Castile has written

2429

01:48:53,190 --> 01:48:49,510

about and others about an alleged 1908

2430

01:48:56,150 --> 01:48:53,200

trip to Mars involving Tesla technology

2431

01:48:59,459 --> 01:48:56,160

now the reason I'm looking at this is

2432

01:49:02,670 --> 01:48:59,469

because it would resonate with my

2433

01:49:04,200 --> 01:49:02,680

opinion of this this break away from the

2434

01:49:05,940 --> 01:49:04,210

breakaway that I was talking about

2435

01:49:08,430 --> 01:49:05,950

earlier and then I get into in my books

2436

01:49:11,450 --> 01:49:08,440

this what I call team Sonora the

2437

01:49:14,190 --> 01:49:11,460

American group that broke off in the

2438

01:49:17,220 --> 01:49:14,200

1870s and was responsible

2439

01:49:19,290 --> 01:49:17,230

I think I'm mrs. my theory responsible

2440

01:49:22,050 --> 01:49:19,300

for the 1890s ownership mystery it makes

2441

01:49:24,180 --> 01:49:22,060

sense to me that if anybody went or

2442

01:49:26,490 --> 01:49:24,190

attempted to go off planet go to Mars in

2443

01:49:29,400 --> 01:49:26,500

1908 my opinion it would be these guys

2444

01:49:30,840 --> 01:49:29,410

so that's why I'm looking at it but

2445

01:49:32,840 --> 01:49:30,850

right now I'm just at the point where

2446

01:49:35,300 --> 01:49:32,850

I'm still looking at it so I have no

2447

01:49:38,940 --> 01:49:35,310

conclusions or tidbits to offer on that

2448

01:49:41,370 --> 01:49:38,950

so why do I bring that up well here's

2449

01:49:44,670 --> 01:49:41,380

the thing theoretically let's say they

2450

01:49:49,020 --> 01:49:44,680

did that might imply that there is more

2451
01:49:51,540 --> 01:49:49,030
of a presence on Mars then we would be

2452
01:49:55,229 --> 01:49:51,550
aware of you know you're just sounding

2453
01:49:57,180 --> 01:49:55,239
here like a Jules Verne novel that's

2454
01:49:58,410 --> 01:49:57,190
what the material certainly sounds like

2455
01:50:00,660 --> 01:49:58,420
uh-huh

2456
01:50:02,729 --> 01:50:00,670
I'm also thinking here when we talk

2457
01:50:05,370 --> 01:50:02,739
about breakaway civilizations getting

2458
01:50:08,250 --> 01:50:05,380
back on earth I'm thinking Edgar Rice

2459
01:50:12,060 --> 01:50:08,260
Burroughs wrote the Palouse etre novels

2460
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,070
yes civilizations within the Hollow

2461
01:50:18,240 --> 01:50:14,320
Earth of course he is the early legends

2462
01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:18,250
of Hollow Earth but let's take it there

2463
01:50:25,110 --> 01:50:22,000

let's set aside the Mars colony or

2464

01:50:28,020 --> 01:50:25,120

wherever it might be what about inside

2465

01:50:30,419 --> 01:50:28,030

the earth all this Hollow Earth stuff do

2466

01:50:32,700 --> 01:50:30,429

you think it's real personally I'd like

2467

01:50:35,610 --> 01:50:32,710

to think it's real I've been very

2468

01:50:38,130 --> 01:50:35,620

personally interested in that whole

2469

01:50:42,030 --> 01:50:38,140

thing those who have heard me before

2470

01:50:44,189 --> 01:50:42,040

know that I'm I wrote an article that

2471

01:50:46,770 --> 01:50:44,199

appeared in fate magazine and it's in

2472

01:50:50,370 --> 01:50:46,780

their hardcover book called the best of

2473

01:50:52,680 --> 01:50:50,380

Roswell in which aya told my father's

2474

01:50:54,990 --> 01:50:52,690

account when he was in the Air Force of

2475

01:50:56,880 --> 01:50:55,000

his encounter with the people from the

2476

01:50:59,880 --> 01:50:56,890

underground which he swore till the day

2477

01:51:01,770 --> 01:50:59,890

he died was true and I wrote that for

2478

01:51:03,780 --> 01:51:01,780

the record I I wrote that under my

2479

01:51:05,610 --> 01:51:03,790

fiction pseudonym ei guessed because at

2480

01:51:07,770 --> 01:51:05,620

the time I was employed under a

2481

01:51:09,930 --> 01:51:07,780

sensitive contract and it really would

2482

01:51:12,660 --> 01:51:09,940

have been inappropriate for me to be

2483

01:51:15,479 --> 01:51:12,670

public as a writer when I wrote that at

2484

01:51:18,120 --> 01:51:15,489

that time that's me that's the article I

2485

01:51:20,970 --> 01:51:18,130

wrote and that's about my dad so I have

2486

01:51:23,070 --> 01:51:20,980

a horse in that race you might say but

2487

01:51:25,560 --> 01:51:23,080

you know what there's over the years

2488

01:51:27,120 --> 01:51:25,570

there's been some things that you know I

2489

01:51:28,620 --> 01:51:27,130

might have been intrigued with as

2490

01:51:30,660 --> 01:51:28,630

evidence and then you find out now

2491

01:51:32,880 --> 01:51:30,670

there's nothing to that but there

2492

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:32,890

there's still what intrigues me about

2493

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:35,920

that idea is that we have barely

2494

01:51:41,070 --> 01:51:38,800

scratched the surface on how deep for

2495

01:51:45,290 --> 01:51:41,080

instance we've drilled into the planet

2496

01:51:48,240 --> 01:51:45,300

and so you know we we don't exactly know

2497

01:51:50,430 --> 01:51:48,250

really when I say we the science and

2498

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,440

technical world we don't exactly know

2499

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,480

what's there because we you know we

2500

01:51:59,070 --> 01:51:55,840

haven't gone that deep so to speak so it

2501
01:52:01,979 --> 01:51:59,080
leaves a lot of room you know for some

2502
01:52:04,320 --> 01:52:01,989
good healthy speculation and then when

2503
01:52:07,260 --> 01:52:04,330
you look at the ancient lore and all

2504
01:52:09,280 --> 01:52:07,270
this weird stuff associated with people

2505
01:52:11,410 --> 01:52:09,290
and other things emerging from

2506
01:52:13,980 --> 01:52:11,420
cavern systems and such you gotta wonder

2507
01:52:17,920 --> 01:52:13,990
what if anything is the nugget of truth

2508
01:52:20,170 --> 01:52:17,930
to this and and and and I'm a big nugget

2509
01:52:22,090 --> 01:52:20,180
of truth guy just like in the UFO world

2510
01:52:24,190 --> 01:52:22,100
we know this things get wildly

2511
01:52:27,520 --> 01:52:24,200
exaggerated based on hopes and dreams

2512
01:52:30,910 --> 01:52:27,530
and almost religious you know obsession

2513
01:52:33,730 --> 01:52:30,920

with things and just okay so ray Palmer

2514

01:52:36,700 --> 01:52:33,740

during the 60s particularly continuing

2515

01:52:38,170 --> 01:52:36,710

into the 70s said just as Edgar Rice

2516

01:52:40,690 --> 01:52:38,180

Burroughs did at the turn of the century

2517

01:52:43,150 --> 01:52:40,700

there were holes at the North and South

2518

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,160

Pole after you passed over them you can

2519

01:52:48,430 --> 01:52:45,920

go inside the Hollow Earth what's your

2520

01:52:50,650 --> 01:52:48,440

perception Walter Bosley I think the

2521

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:50,660

idea of the hole at the North Pole has

2522

01:52:56,710 --> 01:52:54,800

been satisfactorily disproven but you

2523

01:52:58,720 --> 01:52:56,720

know you hear stories about Antarctica

2524

01:53:00,520 --> 01:52:58,730

yeah you know there's a lot of writers

2525

01:53:02,590 --> 01:53:00,530

and researchers out there that you know

2526

01:53:04,150 --> 01:53:02,600

wonder if there's not you know possibly

2527

01:53:07,630 --> 01:53:04,160

some entrance down there you hear

2528

01:53:09,820 --> 01:53:07,640

stories of a big old giant hole or huge

2529

01:53:13,840 --> 01:53:09,830

immense cavern system that's been found

2530

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:13,850

down there so you know I would say any

2531

01:53:20,800 --> 01:53:17,360

any hole so to speak would be more like

2532

01:53:22,120 --> 01:53:20,810

a cavern type of entrance that you know

2533

01:53:25,870 --> 01:53:22,130

certainly could have been developed

2534

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:25,880

further by a human hand but shades of

2535

01:53:32,020 --> 01:53:30,080

Richard shaver yeah exactly exactly you

2536

01:53:33,760 --> 01:53:32,030

know the thing about all of this is it's

2537

01:53:36,820 --> 01:53:33,770

just like with UFOs you got a lot of

2538

01:53:39,580 --> 01:53:36,830

lore a lot of wishful thinking that gets

2539

01:53:43,480 --> 01:53:39,590

mixed in with what might be the good

2540

01:53:45,730 --> 01:53:43,490

evidence and it ends up you know we come

2541

01:53:47,770 --> 01:53:45,740

back down to what the individual

2542

01:53:50,590 --> 01:53:47,780

personally wants to think our conclude

2543

01:53:51,490 --> 01:53:50,600

about it short of going there and seeing

2544

01:53:54,850 --> 01:53:51,500

for yourself

2545

01:53:57,100 --> 01:53:54,860

and I'm a strong advocate of that you

2546

01:53:59,230 --> 01:53:57,110

know go see for yourself

2547

01:54:03,970 --> 01:53:59,240

so of course the theory that Richard

2548

01:54:07,120 --> 01:54:03,980

shaver presented was that the survivors

2549

01:54:10,480 --> 01:54:07,130

of an ancient civilization that departed

2550

01:54:12,220 --> 01:54:10,490

earth went into the caves to protect

2551
01:54:15,340 --> 01:54:12,230
themselves against dangerous radiation

2552
01:54:17,590 --> 01:54:15,350
by the Sun we have the good guys being

2553
01:54:21,400 --> 01:54:17,600
the heroes and the bad guys being the

2554
01:54:23,190 --> 01:54:21,410
DeRose uh-huh now to be fair if you look

2555
01:54:25,320 --> 01:54:23,200
at the biographies it came out

2556
01:54:29,940 --> 01:54:25,330
Ray Palmer and talking about shaver

2557
01:54:33,630 --> 01:54:29,950
shaver you know had problems he was

2558
01:54:36,930 --> 01:54:33,640
supposedly mentally ill schizophrenic or

2559
01:54:38,580 --> 01:54:36,940
something and that he made it all up but

2560
01:54:41,880 --> 01:54:38,590
then you know there was a lot going on

2561
01:54:44,040 --> 01:54:41,890
there that isn't so readily dismissed

2562
01:54:48,240 --> 01:54:44,050
because a lot of it relates to these

2563
01:54:51,900 --> 01:54:48,250

legends right right and and I would say

2564

01:54:55,140 --> 01:54:51,910

this here's how I classify a shaver

2565

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:55,150

material and in like material if you're

2566

01:54:58,800 --> 01:54:57,520

gonna pack up your backpack put on your

2567

01:55:02,420 --> 01:54:58,810

expedition clothes

2568

01:55:05,370 --> 01:55:02,430

your expedition boots and go looking for

2569

01:55:08,580 --> 01:55:05,380

these entrances into the the Hollow

2570

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:08,590

Earth what you would do is you would

2571

01:55:16,770 --> 01:55:14,080

hopefully base it on this more nugget of

2572

01:55:19,650 --> 01:55:16,780

truth type information but you might

2573

01:55:21,360 --> 01:55:19,660

take the shaver book I remember Lemuria

2574

01:55:23,340 --> 01:55:21,370

I believe it's titled you might take a

2575

01:55:26,130 --> 01:55:23,350

cop to throw a copy of that in your

2576

01:55:27,690 --> 01:55:26,140

backpack just in case you come across

2577

01:55:29,580 --> 01:55:27,700

something you go you know what I think

2578

01:55:31,740 --> 01:55:29,590

shaver might have mentioned this so you

2579

01:55:34,020 --> 01:55:31,750

could refer to it but you wouldn't use

2580

01:55:36,000 --> 01:55:34,030

it as your main guide book does that

2581

01:55:37,800 --> 01:55:36,010

make sense you know and that's the way I

2582

01:55:40,170 --> 01:55:37,810

look at the lore keep it in your hip

2583

01:55:43,740 --> 01:55:40,180

pocket because there might be something

2584

01:55:46,230 --> 01:55:43,750

in the lore that you know will help you

2585

01:55:49,170 --> 01:55:46,240

but for the most part don't use the lore

2586

01:55:52,320 --> 01:55:49,180

or the questionable stuff as your main

2587

01:55:54,080 --> 01:55:52,330

map yes they are in mine here I remember

2588

01:55:57,660 --> 01:55:54,090

Lemuria

2589

01:56:00,720 --> 01:55:57,670

was a fictionalized version that Ray

2590

01:56:04,290 --> 01:56:00,730

Palmer wrote based on the material from

2591

01:56:04,710 --> 01:56:04,300

Shafer now as a ricin there's no I knew

2592

01:56:08,610 --> 01:56:04,720

Palmer

2593

01:56:11,280 --> 01:56:08,620

I knew shaver I visited Schaefer at his

2594

01:56:14,670 --> 01:56:11,290

home I visited Palmer at his homes goes

2595

01:56:16,860 --> 01:56:14,680

back to the 60s and 70s and whatever

2596

01:56:18,570 --> 01:56:16,870

else you think about Richard shaver and

2597

01:56:21,330 --> 01:56:18,580

maybe he was in the mental institution

2598

01:56:22,740 --> 01:56:21,340

for a number of years and supposedly he

2599

01:56:26,220 --> 01:56:22,750

was railroaded there that's one of the

2600

01:56:28,110 --> 01:56:26,230

theories - and the books that you know

2601
01:56:30,210 --> 01:56:28,120
he was hearing these voices from these

2602
01:56:32,850 --> 01:56:30,220
other entities and therefore he must

2603
01:56:35,940 --> 01:56:32,860
have been crazy regardless the Richard

2604
01:56:36,850 --> 01:56:35,950
shaver that I wrote to for years and the

2605
01:56:40,620 --> 01:56:36,860
Richard shaver that

2606
01:56:42,760 --> 01:56:40,630
Mette came across as a pretty sane guy

2607
01:56:44,560 --> 01:56:42,770
that doesn't mean anything because I'm

2608
01:56:47,590 --> 01:56:44,570
not a psychiatrist maybe I'm not seeing

2609
01:56:49,359 --> 01:56:47,600
the science or maybe it with medication

2610
01:56:53,229 --> 01:56:49,369
he was able to keep it under control I

2611
01:56:57,120 --> 01:56:53,239
do not know but I'd say this something

2612
01:57:00,280 --> 01:56:57,130
happened to him that he tried to convey

2613
01:57:02,700 --> 01:57:00,290

right in his various writings the

2614

01:57:07,120 --> 01:57:02,710

problem is filtered through Ray Palmer

2615

01:57:11,200 --> 01:57:07,130

what you see there has been done and

2616

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:11,210

redesigned and reconfigured to serve the

2617

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:14,239

audience of a fiction magazine because

2618

01:57:17,979 --> 01:57:15,679

when Palmer said you know this is based

2619

01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:17,989

on fact people said I it's amazing

2620

01:57:22,180 --> 01:57:20,239

stories you can't do that what we can do

2621

01:57:24,340 --> 01:57:22,190

is tell you we have Walter Bosley we

2622

01:57:26,800 --> 01:57:24,350

have God's Makai we even have Chris

2623

01:57:30,160 --> 01:57:26,810

O'Brien and Chris now you can do it

2624

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:30,170

you're in the pure cast

2625

01:57:43,160 --> 01:57:39,650

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2626
01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,170
a slow web hosting provider well check

2627
01:57:49,340 --> 01:57:46,080
out a two hosting and they're screaming

2628
01:57:52,610 --> 01:57:49,350
fast Swift server platform they even

2629
01:57:54,850 --> 01:57:52,620
have SSDs at load pages three hundred

2630
01:57:58,100 --> 01:57:54,860
percent faster than the competition

2631
01:58:00,979 --> 01:57:58,110
ready to give your sign a speed boost

2632
01:58:04,760 --> 01:58:00,989
well tell you what neighbors head on

2633
01:58:08,350 --> 01:58:04,770
over to a two hosting.com that's a two

2634
01:58:10,970 --> 01:58:08,360
that's number two a two hosting.com

2635
01:58:13,850 --> 01:58:10,980
check out their prime hosting account

2636
01:58:16,459 --> 01:58:13,860
and get this neighbors they're even

2637
01:58:18,770 --> 01:58:16,469
giving you an exclusive twenty five

2638
01:58:21,140 --> 01:58:18,780

percent off discount for all our

2639

01:58:23,690 --> 01:58:21,150

listeners twenty five percent

2640

01:58:28,670 --> 01:58:23,700

and remember their guru crew support

2641

01:58:31,550 --> 01:58:28,680

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2642

01:58:33,620 --> 01:58:31,560

to answer any of your questions now to

2643

01:58:37,610 --> 01:58:33,630

get the discount use the coupon code

2644

01:58:40,100 --> 01:58:37,620

gene when you check out sciatica lower

2645

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:40,110

back pain hip pain poor posture if you

2646

01:58:44,660 --> 01:58:41,940

suffer from any of these problems get

2647

01:58:46,160 --> 01:58:44,670

ready to relax introducing an amazing

2648

01:58:49,040 --> 01:58:46,170

product that's been in the market for

2649

01:58:50,690 --> 01:58:49,050

over 25 years the sacral G it was

2650

01:58:52,850 --> 01:58:50,700

invented by a football coach using a

2651
01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:52,860
common sense osteopath technique he

2652
01:58:56,690 --> 01:58:54,420
created this device to help us athletes

2653
01:58:58,520 --> 01:58:56,700
by isolating and supporting the sacrum

2654
01:59:00,410 --> 01:58:58,530
which is the keystone of our Anatomy

2655
01:59:02,300 --> 01:59:00,420
this wedge-shaped bone is in the center

2656
01:59:04,490 --> 01:59:02,310
of our hips where a lot of pain starts

2657
01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,500
simply relax 20 minutes daily and the

2658
01:59:08,360 --> 01:59:06,480
amazingly simple sacral wedgie and let

2659
01:59:10,610 --> 01:59:08,370
gravity do the work helping muscles

2660
01:59:12,410 --> 01:59:10,620
rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

2661
01:59:14,060 --> 01:59:12,420
in the sacral G at the computer or while

2662
01:59:15,470 --> 01:59:14,070
traveling to help correct posture to

2663
01:59:18,590 --> 01:59:15,480

finally help relieve those stubborn

2664

01:59:20,510 --> 01:59:18,600

aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

2665

01:59:23,390 --> 01:59:20,520

in the USA so click the family-owned

2666

01:59:26,450 --> 01:59:23,400

website at sacra wedgie calm spelled SI

2667

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:26,460

c r o w e-- d g y calm

2668

01:59:30,140 --> 01:59:28,080

or call one eight hundred seven three

2669

01:59:32,120 --> 01:59:30,150

seven nine two nine five that's one

2670

01:59:34,280 --> 01:59:32,130

eight hundred seven three seven nine two

2671

01:59:39,800 --> 01:59:34,290

nine five relax your back pain away with

2672

01:59:42,080 --> 01:59:39,810

a sacral edgy silver has always been

2673

01:59:43,640 --> 01:59:42,090

nature's very own antibiotic and only

2674

01:59:45,380 --> 01:59:43,650

one system allows you to produce an

2675

01:59:46,910 --> 01:59:45,390

endless supply of nano sized silver

2676
01:59:49,310 --> 01:59:46,920
solutions right from the convenience of

2677
01:59:50,900 --> 01:59:49,320
your home silver lungs with the addition

2678
01:59:52,670 --> 01:59:50,910
of our unique lung delivery system

2679
01:59:54,140 --> 01:59:52,680
respiratory infections are targeted

2680
01:59:56,090 --> 01:59:54,150
directly where traditional oral

2681
01:59:57,800 --> 01:59:56,100
administration simply cannot reach this

2682
01:59:59,630 --> 01:59:57,810
pioneering method also preserves the

2683
02:00:01,370 --> 01:59:59,640
original particle sizes and delivers

2684
02:00:02,840 --> 02:00:01,380
your silver solution directly into the

2685
02:00:04,729 --> 02:00:02,850
bloodstream see the silver lungs

2686
02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:04,739
generator and long delivery system as

2687
02:00:12,880 --> 02:00:08,040
silver lungs calm that silver lungs calm

2688
02:00:18,200 --> 02:00:15,979

why do over 50% of North Americans

2689

02:00:20,750 --> 02:00:18,210

suffer from some form of chronic ailment

2690

02:00:23,090 --> 02:00:20,760

could it be due to a toxic overload it's

2691

02:00:25,190 --> 02:00:23,100

time to take back your life get the lead

2692

02:00:28,220 --> 02:00:25,200

out as well as the KDM mercury and

2693

02:00:30,830 --> 02:00:28,230

calcium extender fight is a garlic

2694

02:00:33,770 --> 02:00:30,840

cayenne supplement with five other herbs

2695

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:33,780

that acts like a natural Drano cleaning

2696

02:00:37,970 --> 02:00:36,000

out the stored toxins restoring your

2697

02:00:40,670 --> 02:00:37,980

energy and youthfulness that we've lost

2698

02:00:43,190 --> 02:00:40,680

if you would like to live your life free

2699

02:00:45,110 --> 02:00:43,200

of sickness pain or fear that extender

2700

02:00:47,600 --> 02:00:45,120

bite is for you available in either

2701
02:00:49,400 --> 02:00:47,610
capsules or liquid you too can see why

2702
02:00:51,979 --> 02:00:49,410
extender bite is the number one heart

2703
02:00:54,140 --> 02:00:51,989
drop available to order call one eight

2704
02:00:56,750 --> 02:00:54,150
seven seven nine two eight eight eight

2705
02:00:59,060 --> 02:00:56,760
two two that's one eight seven seven

2706
02:01:02,970 --> 02:00:59,070
nine two eight eight eight two two or

2707
02:01:06,930 --> 02:01:02,980
visit our website at heart drop calm

2708
02:01:12,490 --> 02:01:10,240
are your Google search results killing

2709
02:01:14,860 --> 02:01:12,500
you unflattering content in blogs news

2710
02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,870
articles online reviews social media or

2711
02:01:18,250 --> 02:01:16,400
other sources can jeopardize your

2712
02:01:21,250 --> 02:01:18,260
reputation your business and your

2713
02:01:23,080 --> 02:01:21,260

livelihood let reputation.com help our

2714

02:01:24,880 --> 02:01:23,090

patented technology will make the truth

2715

02:01:27,220 --> 02:01:24,890

about you more visible while pushing

2716

02:01:28,840 --> 02:01:27,230

down unwanted negative content improve

2717

02:01:31,689 --> 02:01:28,850

your Google search results

2718

02:01:33,490 --> 02:01:31,699

call reputation.com at one eight hundred

2719

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,500

eight three one zero seven seventy one

2720

02:01:36,610 --> 02:01:35,360

for a free consultation that's eight

2721

02:01:41,410 --> 02:01:36,620

hundred eight three one zero seven

2722

02:01:43,840 --> 02:01:41,420

seventy one we'd like to hear from you

2723

02:01:46,990 --> 02:01:43,850

if you have a comment or question about

2724

02:01:50,320 --> 02:01:47,000

the para cast sent it to news at the

2725

02:01:53,169 --> 02:01:50,330

para cast com that's news at the para

2726

02:01:55,720 --> 02:01:53,179

cast calm and don't forget to visit our

2727

02:02:00,700 --> 02:01:55,730

famous para cast community forums at

2728

02:02:02,740 --> 02:02:00,710

forum dot the para cast comm Chris has

2729

02:02:05,439 --> 02:02:02,750

joined us he was running late from an

2730

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:05,449

appointment but what to say we've been

2731

02:02:09,610 --> 02:02:07,520

talking with Walter Bosley about

2732

02:02:11,680 --> 02:02:09,620

breakaway civilizations getting into the

2733

02:02:13,930 --> 02:02:11,690

Hollow Earth and the shaper mystery with

2734

02:02:15,220 --> 02:02:13,940

aux McKay our guest co-host Chris you

2735

02:02:17,320 --> 02:02:15,230

are dropping something before we

2736

02:02:19,180 --> 02:02:17,330

continue well you know I would like to

2737

02:02:22,860 --> 02:02:19,190

to mention a few things that you know

2738

02:02:26,880 --> 02:02:22,870

again I mentioned these pretty curious

2739

02:02:29,140 --> 02:02:26,890

kind of what-if scenarios and in claims

2740

02:02:33,100 --> 02:02:29,150

several times over the years on the show

2741

02:02:35,200 --> 02:02:33,110

one being the grandfather of my guitar

2742

02:02:36,100 --> 02:02:35,210

player in my band laughing Buddha in

2743

02:02:39,040 --> 02:02:36,110

Colorado

2744

02:02:42,580 --> 02:02:39,050

his grandfather was an underground

2745

02:02:44,890 --> 02:02:42,590

demolitions worker and he was helping

2746

02:02:47,500 --> 02:02:44,900

expand the Los Alamos lab on the ground

2747

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:47,510

like fifties and sixties he was helping

2748

02:02:52,209 --> 02:02:50,480

expand Los Alamos on the ground of

2749

02:02:54,760 --> 02:02:52,219

course there are tons of laven tubes and

2750

02:02:57,010 --> 02:02:54,770

natural formations underground because

2751
02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:57,020
of the caldera of the supervolcano that

2752
02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:58,880
that's right behind Los Alamos to the

2753
02:03:04,660 --> 02:03:01,840
web anyway he was working with his four

2754
02:03:07,209 --> 02:03:04,670
co-workers when they broke into what

2755
02:03:10,540 --> 02:03:07,219
they did what he described as an ancient

2756
02:03:13,110 --> 02:03:10,550
underground tunnel system and they could

2757
02:03:15,729 --> 02:03:13,120
tell by the amount of mineralization and

2758
02:03:18,750 --> 02:03:15,739
you know just various other ways that

2759
02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:18,760
you can determine the age of underground

2760
02:03:22,959 --> 02:03:20,460
tunneling that sort of

2761
02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:22,969
he estimated that it was at least and

2762
02:03:29,000 --> 02:03:26,400
10,000 years old they began to follow

2763
02:03:30,890 --> 02:03:29,010

the tunnel that they had broken into to

2764

02:03:34,580 --> 02:03:30,900

the south and they got to a point where

2765

02:03:35,330 --> 02:03:34,590

it actually branched off one branch was

2766

02:03:37,280 --> 02:03:35,340

headed

2767

02:03:39,020 --> 02:03:37,290

apparently towards Albuquerque in the

2768

02:03:42,650 --> 02:03:39,030

Sandia's what the other branch was

2769

02:03:46,250 --> 02:03:42,660

headed further west and south towards

2770

02:03:47,720 --> 02:03:46,260

what they thought was Mount Taylor which

2771

02:03:49,130 --> 02:03:47,730

coincidentally is a sacred mountain to

2772

02:03:51,020 --> 02:03:49,140

the south to the Pueblo Indians blah

2773

02:03:52,610 --> 02:03:51,030

blah blah they got to a certain point

2774

02:03:55,100 --> 02:03:52,620

and they realized that they didn't turn

2775

02:03:57,740 --> 02:03:55,110

around right there and go back the way

2776

02:04:00,320 --> 02:03:57,750

they came they would be late clocking

2777

02:04:02,690 --> 02:04:00,330

out for the for the day's work and of

2778

02:04:04,940 --> 02:04:02,700

course when they got back he mentioned

2779

02:04:07,220 --> 02:04:04,950

the discovery to the supervisor he's

2780

02:04:09,979 --> 02:04:07,230

pretty excited about it and they were

2781

02:04:13,040 --> 02:04:09,989

immediately separated they were split up

2782

02:04:14,840 --> 02:04:13,050

and put into different groups they they

2783

02:04:17,600 --> 02:04:14,850

were told not to talk to anybody about

2784

02:04:19,729 --> 02:04:17,610

it he has no I he had no idea at the

2785

02:04:22,160 --> 02:04:19,739

time that the story was related he had

2786

02:04:25,850 --> 02:04:22,170

no idea what happened after that he was

2787

02:04:27,950 --> 02:04:25,860

never exposed to that again he didn't

2788

02:04:30,410 --> 02:04:27,960

hear anything more about it but one of

2789

02:04:32,740 --> 02:04:30,420

the interesting things that uh there's a

2790

02:04:36,400 --> 02:04:32,750

kind of a postscript to this whole thing

2791

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,410

the team that he was assigned to was

2792

02:04:42,080 --> 02:04:38,880

tunneling towards the Hickory Apache

2793

02:04:44,090 --> 02:04:42,090

reservation now result and I was unable

2794

02:04:46,400 --> 02:04:44,100

to get more information from him about

2795

02:04:48,020 --> 02:04:46,410

that I don't think he was on that crew

2796

02:04:50,120 --> 02:04:48,030

for too long

2797

02:04:52,459 --> 02:04:50,130

it was very difficult to communicate

2798

02:04:53,840 --> 02:04:52,469

with him I guess blasting the dynamite

2799

02:04:57,340 --> 02:04:53,850

and stuff underground for some of the

2800

02:05:00,740 --> 02:04:57,350

years he had some he could barely hear

2801
02:05:03,140 --> 02:05:00,750
he was you know mostly deaf by that time

2802
02:05:06,200 --> 02:05:03,150
but he's done and my guitar player is

2803
02:05:08,750 --> 02:05:06,210
dad I had a very high position at you

2804
02:05:10,280 --> 02:05:08,760
know the Los Alamos labs so I mean this

2805
02:05:13,340 --> 02:05:10,290
is this is a really well qualified

2806
02:05:15,050 --> 02:05:13,350
source and I have mentioned this before

2807
02:05:17,050 --> 02:05:15,060
on the show I I don't want to give out

2808
02:05:19,670 --> 02:05:17,060
any names get people in trouble but

2809
02:05:22,250 --> 02:05:19,680
let's just put it this way I've got I've

2810
02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:22,260
got some pretty good a pretty good idea

2811
02:05:26,510 --> 02:05:24,480
that this is all you know legitimate

2812
02:05:29,390 --> 02:05:26,520
information and it's not the only time

2813
02:05:31,970 --> 02:05:29,400

that I run into sources that claim that

2814

02:05:33,020 --> 02:05:31,980

there is and had been for at least

2815

02:05:34,280 --> 02:05:33,030

10,000 years

2816

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:34,290

an extensive

2817

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:36,480

downtown system around the southwest and

2818

02:05:42,920 --> 02:05:39,360

possibly elsewhere and of course

2819

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:42,930

researching my second book I spoke with

2820

02:05:48,170 --> 02:05:46,320

Cowell of asked who his mass of the

2821

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,180

underground loaded underground tunnel

2822

02:05:52,580 --> 02:05:50,400

system that has been created by by the

2823

02:05:54,920 --> 02:05:52,590

military have become quite famous or

2824

02:05:56,990 --> 02:05:54,930

infamous over the years he's been

2825

02:06:00,650 --> 02:05:57,000

involved in in documenting this type of

2826
02:06:03,890 --> 02:06:00,660
of subject matter since the mid to late

2827
02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,900
70s and and actually I just recently

2828
02:06:07,190 --> 02:06:05,760
tried to get in touch with how I left a

2829
02:06:09,800 --> 02:06:07,200
message for him I'd love to get him on

2830
02:06:12,110 --> 02:06:09,810
the show he doesn't normally do radio or

2831
02:06:13,220 --> 02:06:12,120
TV but I'm gonna try to lift his arm and

2832
02:06:16,100 --> 02:06:13,230
see if we can get him on the show to

2833
02:06:18,740 --> 02:06:16,110
talk about somebody its findings but you

2834
02:06:20,030 --> 02:06:18,750
know to make a long story even longer of

2835
02:06:24,350 --> 02:06:20,040
course you have the underground city

2836
02:06:26,090 --> 02:06:24,360
that allegedly exist at Grand Canyon you

2837
02:06:27,950 --> 02:06:26,100
know east of the confluence there with

2838
02:06:30,350 --> 02:06:27,960

rural Colorado comes in to the Grand

2839

02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:30,360

Canyon right at the the eastern edge of

2840

02:06:36,680 --> 02:06:34,230

the National Park and I'm mounting an

2841

02:06:38,690 --> 02:06:36,690

expedition and a little over a month to

2842

02:06:41,540 --> 02:06:38,700

go out there with a very accomplished

2843

02:06:43,580 --> 02:06:41,550

drone pilot in attempt to map the area

2844

02:06:45,860 --> 02:06:43,590

where GE Kinkaid claims he climbed up

2845

02:06:48,620 --> 02:06:45,870

the cliff face and was able to enter a

2846

02:06:50,960 --> 02:06:48,630

fairly large doorway it was hidden to

2847

02:06:53,150 --> 02:06:50,970

enter into the underground city so we're

2848

02:06:56,120 --> 02:06:53,160

going to try to reacquire that location

2849

02:07:00,770 --> 02:06:56,130

so you may be lost Chris O'Brien amongst

2850

02:07:02,690 --> 02:07:00,780

the DeRose and materials well you're not

2851
02:07:04,460 --> 02:07:02,700
gonna see me you know rock climbing down

2852
02:07:06,920 --> 02:07:04,470
there it's very very difficult to get to

2853
02:07:09,170 --> 02:07:06,930
do and the easiest way to access that

2854
02:07:11,900 --> 02:07:09,180
particular doorway from my understanding

2855
02:07:15,080 --> 02:07:11,910
is from the river our River crew will

2856
02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,090
have climbers and swamper and we'll

2857
02:07:18,710 --> 02:07:16,800
have a crew on the rim that's going

2858
02:07:21,220 --> 02:07:18,720
going to be there a couple of days early

2859
02:07:23,570 --> 02:07:21,230
to map the area and then locate the

2860
02:07:26,330 --> 02:07:23,580
location we've got an O down to about a

2861
02:07:29,240 --> 02:07:26,340
quarter mile and I think with a drone in

2862
02:07:31,220 --> 02:07:29,250
two days of serious mapping I think

2863
02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,230

we're going to be able to cover a lot of

2864

02:07:35,300 --> 02:07:33,360

ground and if there it is the doorway

2865

02:07:36,800 --> 02:07:35,310

there I'm feel confident that we'll be

2866

02:07:40,340 --> 02:07:36,810

able to find it of course there's

2867

02:07:42,200 --> 02:07:40,350

underground city is famous among the

2868

02:07:44,150 --> 02:07:42,210

thermal Indians as being the place where

2869

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,160

when you go down the step up is a place

2870

02:07:48,290 --> 02:07:46,800

of emergence for the earth is gonna

2871

02:07:50,120 --> 02:07:48,300

cleanse itself that's where

2872

02:07:52,670 --> 02:07:50,130

that's where the the people are cared

2873

02:07:54,230 --> 02:07:52,680

for by the anti poker however many

2874

02:07:56,600 --> 02:07:54,240

generations it takes for the earth to

2875

02:07:59,360 --> 02:07:56,610

cleanse itself and then they read emerge

2876

02:08:01,550 --> 02:07:59,370

and are divided up into clans their

2877

02:08:03,860 --> 02:08:01,560

their physical deformities or somehow

2878

02:08:07,220 --> 02:08:03,870

corrected and they're sent off in the

2879

02:08:09,770 --> 02:08:07,230

poor direction when the article in 1909

2880

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:09,780

came out in the Phoenix Gazette the

2881

02:08:15,320 --> 02:08:12,000

deathly Jordan from the Smithsonian and

2882

02:08:17,960 --> 02:08:15,330

GE Kinkaid claimed they weren't able to

2883

02:08:21,320 --> 02:08:17,970

go in the whole back section of the

2884

02:08:23,780 --> 02:08:21,330

conflict by looking at the size of the

2885

02:08:25,610 --> 02:08:23,790

front half of the complex they estimated

2886

02:08:28,040 --> 02:08:25,620

anywhere from fifty to sixty thousand

2887

02:08:30,020 --> 02:08:28,050

people could be housed under ground in

2888

02:08:32,330 --> 02:08:30,030

this location and well if we could

2889

02:08:33,650 --> 02:08:32,340

really you know prove that this was real

2890

02:08:35,690 --> 02:08:33,660

of course

2891

02:08:37,820 --> 02:08:35,700

disgusted in debunkers table just you

2892

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:37,830

know some publicity stunt by the Phoenix

2893

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,840

Gazette but you know doing quite a bit

2894

02:08:43,940 --> 02:08:41,520

of research over the years on this but

2895

02:08:45,560 --> 02:08:43,950

there's enough there for me to actually

2896

02:08:47,840 --> 02:08:45,570

attempt to map an expedition

2897

02:08:50,240 --> 02:08:47,850

but we did amount one in place well

2898

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:50,250

which unfortunately because of the windy

2899

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:52,320

conditions we weren't able to do any

2900

02:08:56,420 --> 02:08:54,480

mapping but this year we are going to

2901

02:08:59,630 --> 02:08:56,430

map and I'm really looking forward to it

2902

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,640

kind of Indiana Jones type activities I

2903

02:09:04,850 --> 02:09:02,400

really enjoy doing that explains the hat

2904

02:09:06,230 --> 02:09:04,860

that Chris where's Walter I just gonna

2905

02:09:08,120 --> 02:09:06,240

say I'm looking forward to hearing the

2906

02:09:10,150 --> 02:09:08,130

results about this Chris because I've

2907

02:09:12,560 --> 02:09:10,160

been one of those that's interested in

2908

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:12,570

what you're digging into you know for a

2909

02:09:17,000 --> 02:09:13,920

long time there's a bunch of us out here

2910

02:09:20,270 --> 02:09:17,010

and that's going to be really really

2911

02:09:24,320 --> 02:09:20,280

cool when you guys do that you know yeah

2912

02:09:27,320 --> 02:09:24,330

see which I the pliers pliers also like

2913

02:09:27,950 --> 02:09:27,330

for a paraglider there was there

2914

02:09:31,280 --> 02:09:27,960

parasailing

2915

02:09:33,500 --> 02:09:31,290

I think it's a parasail yeah yeah para

2916

02:09:34,820 --> 02:09:33,510

sail around the area but you know

2917

02:09:37,130 --> 02:09:34,830

because of the windy conditions I mean

2918

02:09:38,660 --> 02:09:37,140

it was a 60 mile an hour 50 to 60 mile

2919

02:09:41,860 --> 02:09:38,670

an hour one the entire four days we were

2920

02:09:46,960 --> 02:09:41,870

there and I can't lose now hi and I I

2921

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:49,730

because of the time of year that we went

2922

02:09:54,710 --> 02:09:52,320

he's been a that's the windiest time of

2923

02:09:57,280 --> 02:09:54,720

year which unfortunately that we didn't

2924

02:10:00,620 --> 02:09:57,290

factor that in but October is generally

2925

02:10:02,020 --> 02:10:00,630

you know after the storm season where we

2926

02:10:04,900 --> 02:10:02,030

have the big thunder hands in the way

2927

02:10:07,210 --> 02:10:04,910

and it's one of those kind of calm

2928

02:10:09,820 --> 02:10:07,220

periods of the year up there on the rim

2929

02:10:11,380 --> 02:10:09,830

where it's it breeds me most of the time

2930

02:10:15,280 --> 02:10:11,390

but you know they have these really

2931

02:10:17,470 --> 02:10:15,290

strong no steady 50 60 mile an hour

2932

02:10:20,440 --> 02:10:17,480

winds that's really difficult to fly in

2933

02:10:28,220 --> 02:10:20,450

selves with gene and Chris and Walter

2934

02:10:37,100 --> 02:10:31,670

thank you for listening to GCN be sure

2935

02:10:38,450 --> 02:10:37,110

to visit GC and live.com today great

2936

02:10:39,560 --> 02:10:38,460

military spokesperson Adam Pulaski of

2937

02:10:40,580 --> 02:10:39,570

the policy law firm a principal often

2938

02:10:41,540 --> 02:10:40,590

use detect assist the attorney response

2939

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:41,550

before the canta to this as I said is

2940

02:10:43,490 --> 02:10:42,480

not legal advice in the choice of a

2941

02:10:44,510 --> 02:10:43,500

lawyer should not be based only 100

2942

02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:44,520

iceless services may not be available on

2943

02:10:48,200 --> 02:10:46,380

all states attention xarelto users if

2944

02:10:49,790 --> 02:10:48,210

you are a loved one took Xarelto and

2945

02:10:50,630 --> 02:10:49,800

suffered a serious bleeding event you

2946

02:10:51,710 --> 02:10:50,640

may be entitled to financial

2947

02:10:53,600 --> 02:10:51,720

compensation

2948

02:10:55,160 --> 02:10:53,610

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2949

02:10:56,570 --> 02:10:55,170

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2950

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:56,580

protect patients from strokes the

2951

02:10:59,540 --> 02:10:57,840

serious bleeding events have led to

2952

02:11:01,610 --> 02:10:59,550

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2953

02:11:03,950 --> 02:11:01,620

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2954

02:11:06,290 --> 02:11:03,960

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2955

02:11:09,440 --> 02:11:06,300

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2956

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,450

seven healthy organic fresh fish robust

2957

02:11:13,850 --> 02:11:11,760

melt watering vegetables all from your

2958

02:11:15,800 --> 02:11:13,860

home it's called aquaponics this

2959

02:11:17,600 --> 02:11:15,810

brilliant self-sustaining protein and

2960

02:11:20,000 --> 02:11:17,610

veggies system is perfect for year-round

2961

02:11:22,580 --> 02:11:20,010

growing know exactly where your food is

2962

02:11:24,740 --> 02:11:22,590

coming from aquaponic source calm is the

2963

02:11:27,140 --> 02:11:24,750

one-stop shop for all your needs

2964

02:11:29,300 --> 02:11:27,150

fish fish food plumbing full systems

2965

02:11:32,450 --> 02:11:29,310

classes and more learn to build your own

2966

02:11:34,400 --> 02:11:32,460

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

2967

02:11:39,920 --> 02:11:34,410

free guide to aquaponics that's

2968

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:39,930

aquaponic source calm hi peter for caro

2969

02:11:44,510 --> 02:11:42,360

for paranormal DICOM are you looking for

2970

02:11:46,340 --> 02:11:44,520

love in all the wrong places now you

2971

02:11:48,979 --> 02:11:46,350

have a chance to change that by signing

2972

02:11:51,530 --> 02:11:48,989

up for free at the paranormal date calm

2973

02:11:53,450 --> 02:11:51,540

this incredible dating site puts people

2974

02:11:55,280 --> 02:11:53,460

of like minds together people were

2975

02:11:58,040 --> 02:11:55,290

interested in the strange the unusual

2976

02:11:59,240 --> 02:11:58,050

mysteries ghosts UFOs and the afterlife

2977

02:12:01,729 --> 02:11:59,250

and so much more

2978

02:12:03,710 --> 02:12:01,739

paranormal date column was developed for

2979

02:12:06,770 --> 02:12:03,720

you people seeking a viable alternative

2980

02:12:08,750 --> 02:12:06,780

to the other dating services you can

2981

02:12:11,120 --> 02:12:08,760

join for free by going to paranormal

2982

02:12:13,100 --> 02:12:11,130

date calm and if you decide you like it

2983

02:12:15,740 --> 02:12:13,110

and want to connect with people use the

2984

02:12:18,140 --> 02:12:15,750

code Gorge for a substantial discount

2985

02:12:20,060 --> 02:12:18,150

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2986

02:12:21,950 --> 02:12:20,070

bayt.com says so many people hunger to

2987

02:12:24,170 --> 02:12:21,960

share their experiences about the

2988

02:12:26,540 --> 02:12:24,180

paranormal the unexplainable or they act

2989

02:12:28,640 --> 02:12:26,550

like and so much more and this is the

2990

02:12:30,440 --> 02:12:28,650

source for them to meet and share that

2991

02:12:32,410 --> 02:12:30,450

common interest so sign it for free at

2992

02:12:35,650 --> 02:12:32,420

paranormal date calm

2993

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:35,660

normal date calm and use the code George

2994

02:13:00,880 --> 02:12:37,520

if you decide to connect with someone

2995

02:13:03,460 --> 02:13:00,890

you like call 802 eight seven seven one

2996

02:13:05,890 --> 02:13:03,470

eight zero again that's 802 eight seven

2997

02:13:08,710 --> 02:13:05,900

seven one eight zero 802 eight seven

2998

02:13:11,020 --> 02:13:08,720

seven one eight zero on the average

2999

02:13:12,580 --> 02:13:11,030

Americans work between 45 to 50 years

3000

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,590

hoping to build up enough wealth to

3001

02:13:17,080 --> 02:13:14,560

retire and live out their golden years

3002

02:13:19,330 --> 02:13:17,090

unfortunately with taxation the rising

3003

02:13:21,640 --> 02:13:19,340

cost of food energy housing and medical

3004

02:13:23,800 --> 02:13:21,650

many retirees are forced to live below

3005

02:13:25,810 --> 02:13:23,810

the poverty line is this a fly free

3006

02:13:27,490 --> 02:13:25,820

enterprise or is our monetary unit we

3007

02:13:29,860 --> 02:13:27,500

call the Federal Reserve Note forcing us

3008

02:13:32,050 --> 02:13:29,870

into perpetual debt insuring inflation

3009

02:13:33,670 --> 02:13:32,060

in higher taxes these questions and more

3010

02:13:35,560 --> 02:13:33,680

can be answered by reading G Edward

3011

02:13:37,960 --> 02:13:35,570

Griffin book the creature from Jekyll

3012

02:13:39,460 --> 02:13:37,970

Island congressman Ron Paul States it's

3013

02:13:42,280 --> 02:13:39,470

what every American needs to know about

3014

02:13:44,410 --> 02:13:42,290

central bank power a gripping adventure

3015

02:13:46,930 --> 02:13:44,420

into the secret world of international

3016

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:46,940

banking cartel hi this is Ted Anderson I

3017

02:13:50,890 --> 02:13:48,560

will give a silver dollar from the early

3018

02:14:26,470 --> 02:13:50,900

1900's to anyone who purchases this book

3019

02:14:27,560 --> 02:14:26,480

call 1-866-968-7842 work so fast and so

3020

02:14:29,870 --> 02:14:27,570

powerfully learn this

3021

02:14:31,700 --> 02:14:29,880

secrets of an effective natural 100%

3022

02:14:34,190 --> 02:14:31,710

organic nutritional supplement for a

3023

02:14:47,720 --> 02:14:34,200

healthy heart and circulation @hb

3024

02:14:53,690 --> 02:14:47,730

extract calm on the street and just mean

3025

02:14:56,120 --> 02:14:53,700

to the park is what's fascinating here

3026

02:14:59,360 --> 02:14:56,130

is how close we all are to the legends

3027

02:15:02,390 --> 02:14:59,370

of civilizations beneath the earth and

3028

02:15:06,890 --> 02:15:02,400

the shaver legend also is about having

3029

02:15:09,200 --> 02:15:06,900

these deformed beings who fled to the

3030

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:09,210

center of the earth until perhaps when

3031

02:15:14,450 --> 02:15:12,480

the earth cleanses itself so much

3032

02:15:16,460 --> 02:15:14,460

resemblance with all these legends and

3033

02:15:17,870 --> 02:15:16,470

you wonder what kind of truth there is

3034

02:15:19,040 --> 02:15:17,880

but we're talking about a couple of

3035

02:15:20,810 --> 02:15:19,050

separate things here we're talking about

3036

02:15:23,180 --> 02:15:20,820

Inner Earth civilization it's been

3037

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:23,190

around for a long long time we're

3038

02:15:26,960 --> 02:15:24,960

talking about breakaway civilizations

3039

02:15:29,810 --> 02:15:26,970

two of them Walter Bosley so we consider

3040

02:15:32,260 --> 02:15:29,820

them totally separate right yes although

3041

02:15:35,930 --> 02:15:32,270

I would say the the older of those two

3042

02:15:37,700 --> 02:15:35,940

was influenced by ancient things and

3043

02:15:38,090 --> 02:15:37,710

just to keep it simple I'll leave it at

3044

02:15:41,050 --> 02:15:38,100

that

3045

02:15:42,710 --> 02:15:41,060

inspired by influence inspired by

3046

02:15:46,940 --> 02:15:42,720

particularly when you're getting into

3047

02:15:49,850 --> 02:15:46,950

the what may be mercury vortex

3048

02:15:52,280 --> 02:15:49,860

technology kind of thing you know yeah

3049

02:15:55,720 --> 02:15:52,290

yeah the the some of this lore we're

3050

02:15:59,570 --> 02:15:55,730

talking about certainly has a role in

3051
02:16:01,550 --> 02:15:59,580
the the development and the emergence of

3052
02:16:04,070 --> 02:16:01,560
these 19th century breakaway

3053
02:16:06,170 --> 02:16:04,080
civilizations that I because what we're

3054
02:16:08,720 --> 02:16:06,180
talking about today in the 21st century

3055
02:16:12,290 --> 02:16:08,730
and you know through the 20th century I

3056
02:16:14,120 --> 02:16:12,300
think this is my personal position that

3057
02:16:17,570 --> 02:16:14,130
you know the breakaways that you know

3058
02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:17,580
Dolan defined and talks about and that

3059
02:16:21,740 --> 02:16:19,440
Joseph Ferrell named talked about I

3060
02:16:24,070 --> 02:16:21,750
think these the ones that I'm talking

3061
02:16:27,050 --> 02:16:24,080
about emerged in the 19th century

3062
02:16:31,810 --> 02:16:27,060
definitely influenced though by ancient

3063
02:16:35,390 --> 02:16:31,820

ideas 12-lead dates yeah though or that

3064

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:35,400

cool well I'm uh I'm really looking

3065

02:16:41,470 --> 02:16:37,920

forward to this particular excursion and

3066

02:16:45,121 --> 02:16:41,480

you know over the years it's

3067

02:16:48,791 --> 02:16:45,131

almost impossible to not stumble on

3068

02:16:51,880 --> 02:16:48,801

cross cultural stories and traditions of

3069

02:16:53,590 --> 02:16:51,890

underground dwelling and entities you

3070

02:16:56,680 --> 02:16:53,600

have the Nagas and the Buddhist and

3071

02:16:58,451 --> 02:16:56,690

Tibetan traditions in the you know the

3072

02:17:01,480 --> 02:16:58,461

traditions in the in the Pueblo Club Lo

3073

02:17:03,340 --> 02:17:01,490

and Southwest you have glue Liu Kang the

3074

02:17:05,081 --> 02:17:03,350

great reptile that holds the earth and

3075

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:05,091

balance that allegedly lives at the

3076

02:17:11,081 --> 02:17:07,280

center of the earth and and you know

3077

02:17:13,121 --> 02:17:11,091

there are these types of traditions that

3078

02:17:15,701 --> 02:17:13,131

have their own sort of sub cultural or

3079

02:17:17,470 --> 02:17:15,711

cultural spin on them but they all seem

3080

02:17:21,610 --> 02:17:17,480

to have a common thread of some sort of

3081

02:17:26,680 --> 02:17:21,620

reptilian form that exists underground

3082

02:17:28,840 --> 02:17:26,690

is not particularly benevolent shall we

3083

02:17:32,650 --> 02:17:28,850

say generally they're there they're

3084

02:17:35,170 --> 02:17:32,660

either neutral or malevolent depending

3085

02:17:38,831 --> 02:17:35,180

on the you know the time and place and

3086

02:17:41,260 --> 02:17:38,841

in the particular scenario it's it's

3087

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:41,270

almost impossible not to run into these

3088

02:17:46,090 --> 02:17:44,240

types of traditions and you know I just

3089

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,100

I think that all myths and legends have

3090

02:17:52,030 --> 02:17:49,040

some sort of a beginning point some sort

3091

02:17:54,520 --> 02:17:52,040

of basis in in some fact and then of

3092

02:17:56,951 --> 02:17:54,530

course over the eons and millennia

3093

02:17:58,900 --> 02:17:56,961

obviously things get piled on things get

3094

02:18:02,530 --> 02:17:58,910

twisted a little bit you know the

3095

02:18:04,570 --> 02:18:02,540

stories gain a new sort of complexion

3096

02:18:07,541 --> 02:18:04,580

but I think if you boil them all down

3097

02:18:09,490 --> 02:18:07,551

there there is something tangible at the

3098

02:18:13,210 --> 02:18:09,500

beginning of these stories and enough

3099

02:18:17,050 --> 02:18:13,220

enough to make me intrigued and continue

3100

02:18:19,210 --> 02:18:17,060

my particular research into these

3101

02:18:21,250 --> 02:18:19,220

various myths legends stories and

3102

02:18:23,291 --> 02:18:21,260

traditions I really do think there's

3103

02:18:26,201 --> 02:18:23,301

something to it again it may not

3104

02:18:28,780 --> 02:18:26,211

actually be the way the traditional

3105

02:18:30,760 --> 02:18:28,790

stories say it is but there's there's

3106

02:18:32,980 --> 02:18:30,770

something there there's I really have a

3107

02:18:34,930 --> 02:18:32,990

strong hunch and my intuition tells me

3108

02:18:39,630 --> 02:18:34,940

that that there is something there that

3109

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:39,640

we do have intelligent entities beans

3110

02:18:44,140 --> 02:18:41,200

animals whatever

3111

02:18:45,010 --> 02:18:44,150

there are subterranean I'm pretty

3112

02:18:48,010 --> 02:18:45,020

convinced of that

3113

02:18:50,440 --> 02:18:48,020

okay this is this is a question from

3114

02:18:54,041 --> 02:18:50,450

silla fan who is a brand new science i

3115

02:18:55,450 --> 02:18:54,051

knee up at formed dr. Peric ascom who

3116

02:18:58,509 --> 02:18:55,460

our listeners get to ask

3117

02:19:01,360 --> 02:18:58,519

guess probing questions and he joined

3118

02:19:02,850 --> 02:19:01,370

this past Tuesday it's a three-part

3119

02:19:04,839 --> 02:19:02,860

question for you Walter

3120

02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:04,849

okay it's been involved with

3121

02:19:09,759 --> 02:19:06,559

counterintelligence the Star Gate

3122

02:19:13,150 --> 02:19:09,769

project comes to mind even though it was

3123

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:13,160

a CIA project what are your thoughts or

3124

02:19:18,580 --> 02:19:15,200

concerns on the project and some of the

3125

02:19:22,570 --> 02:19:18,590

experiments that they conducted well

3126

02:19:24,580 --> 02:19:22,580

based on what I know was a you know is

3127

02:19:27,040 --> 02:19:24,590

the famous or infamous however you look

3128

02:19:28,810 --> 02:19:27,050

at it remote viewing program that they

3129

02:19:32,080 --> 02:19:28,820

were developing I don't really have any

3130

02:19:34,930 --> 02:19:32,090

concerns other than as somebody who has

3131

02:19:37,209 --> 02:19:34,940

you know used remote viewing himself I

3132

02:19:40,750 --> 02:19:37,219

you know there's that personal ethic

3133

02:19:44,530 --> 02:19:40,760

that you know you won't misuse it on the

3134

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:44,540

personal level that would be my only

3135

02:19:51,460 --> 02:19:48,080

concern is ánotá government was doing

3136

02:19:55,570 --> 02:19:51,470

this doesn't you know because I really

3137

02:19:57,940 --> 02:19:55,580

what they wanted to apply it to but you

3138

02:20:04,840 --> 02:19:57,950

know you'll find on more of the Pro mad

3139

02:20:06,100 --> 02:20:04,850
scientist-type I say let's do it he

3140

02:20:07,780 --> 02:20:06,110
wonders in this second part of his

3141

02:20:09,250 --> 02:20:07,790
question that he's wondering if you

3142

02:20:13,300 --> 02:20:09,260
think the project was just a bunch of

3143

02:20:14,980 --> 02:20:13,310
hocus pocus quote unquote or do you

3144

02:20:17,380 --> 02:20:14,990
think it could have had some legitimacy

3145

02:20:21,520 --> 02:20:17,390
to it oh yeah I absolutely think it was

3146

02:20:24,040 --> 02:20:21,530
a real project yeah yeah I I was

3147

02:20:26,700 --> 02:20:24,050
convinced long ago that it was a real

3148

02:20:29,469 --> 02:20:26,710
project so yeah I think it happened

3149

02:20:30,880 --> 02:20:29,479
well then part three of his question is

3150

02:20:33,640 --> 02:20:30,890
do you know of anything similar being

3151

02:20:36,969 --> 02:20:33,650

used by the FBI either in the past or

3152

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:36,979

present that you'd be able to discuss it

3153

02:20:42,219 --> 02:20:40,240

has it has any sort of success

3154

02:20:51,130 --> 02:20:42,229

transitioned over to other agencies to

3155

02:20:56,980 --> 02:20:51,140

knowledge um to my knowledge now not as

3156

02:20:59,440 --> 02:20:56,990

such and that's as far as I'll go okay

3157

02:21:04,030 --> 02:20:59,450

dude I'll just kind of add this do you

3158

02:21:05,980 --> 02:21:04,040

know of any reliance or even the you

3159

02:21:07,980 --> 02:21:05,990

know the possibility of attempting to

3160

02:21:10,200 --> 02:21:07,990

use psychics for any sort of missing

3161

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:10,210

cases that say or to solve any sort of

3162

02:21:15,240 --> 02:21:13,120

crimes you know of any well I think we

3163

02:21:17,070 --> 02:21:15,250

all know that you know there's reports

3164

02:21:19,770 --> 02:21:17,080

and stories of you know police

3165

02:21:21,690 --> 02:21:19,780

departments and such employing you know

3166

02:21:23,250 --> 02:21:21,700

psychics to see if that would help we

3167

02:21:25,620 --> 02:21:23,260

also know there's lots of stories where

3168

02:21:28,530 --> 02:21:25,630

it didn't do any good

3169

02:21:33,360 --> 02:21:28,540

my personal view on the psychic stuff is

3170

02:21:36,390 --> 02:21:33,370

psychic powers are real until here's a

3171

02:21:39,421 --> 02:21:36,400

weird thing and I embrace this position

3172

02:21:40,921 --> 02:21:39,431

funny thing how once you start running

3173

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:40,931

your mouth and telling a lot of people

3174

02:21:45,810 --> 02:21:42,880

you can do something and the minute you

3175

02:21:49,770 --> 02:21:45,820

start taking a dime for it it just

3176
02:21:53,671 --> 02:21:49,780
doesn't seem to work any our commercial

3177
02:21:58,410 --> 02:21:53,681
intent there does that kill the ability

3178
02:21:59,970 --> 02:21:58,420
to do it because yeah because what

3179
02:22:02,030 --> 02:21:59,980
happens is there's something and this is

3180
02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,040
my opinion folks this is my position

3181
02:22:07,020 --> 02:22:04,960
based on my research and you know

3182
02:22:08,990 --> 02:22:07,030
experience to whatever degree whoever's

3183
02:22:10,921 --> 02:22:09,000
listening this is going to respect

3184
02:22:13,530 --> 02:22:10,931
because I know there's people to just

3185
02:22:16,110 --> 02:22:13,540
can't buy this stuff at all yeah there's

3186
02:22:19,890 --> 02:22:16,120
something that goes on I think in the

3187
02:22:23,490 --> 02:22:19,900
subconscious that it's it's once you're

3188
02:22:25,650 --> 02:22:23,500

doing it for you know you know pay or

3189

02:22:30,000 --> 02:22:25,660

whatever it's it's less true it's less

3190

02:22:30,841 --> 02:22:30,010

pure the intent to go back to is it

3191

02:22:32,400 --> 02:22:30,851

being used

3192

02:22:34,400 --> 02:22:32,410

you know officially or formally by the

3193

02:22:37,410 --> 02:22:34,410

FBI are such here's been my experience

3194

02:22:38,671 --> 02:22:37,420

what happens is you know people that are

3195

02:22:40,381 --> 02:22:38,681

in that line of work where they're

3196

02:22:42,600 --> 02:22:40,391

either an FBI agent or some type of

3197

02:22:44,820 --> 02:22:42,610

federal investigator or intelligence

3198

02:22:47,131 --> 02:22:44,830

operative you have mentors in your life

3199

02:22:48,780 --> 02:22:47,141

believe me you have the guys who you

3200

02:22:51,450 --> 02:22:48,790

know bring you into this because it's

3201

02:22:54,240 --> 02:22:51,460

very much that way I was essentially

3202

02:22:57,841 --> 02:22:54,250

brought into this fire relative and you

3203

02:23:00,240 --> 02:22:57,851

learn these kinds of spooky techniques

3204

02:23:02,940 --> 02:23:00,250

and things from individuals like that

3205

02:23:06,450 --> 02:23:02,950

you're never sent to Quantico to learn

3206

02:23:08,850 --> 02:23:06,460

the remote viewing but your former agent

3207

02:23:10,860 --> 02:23:08,860

your former spook you know uncle or

3208

02:23:13,620 --> 02:23:10,870

whatever and it's brought you into this

3209

02:23:17,011 --> 02:23:13,630

they're gonna be the ones who teach you

3210

02:23:21,310 --> 02:23:17,021

that stuff and believe me to some degree

3211

02:23:22,990 --> 02:23:21,320

it can come in very handy

3212

02:23:25,230 --> 02:23:23,000

I'm gonna ask you something here we only

3213

02:23:28,240 --> 02:23:25,240

have 50 seconds left for this segment

3214

02:23:29,711 --> 02:23:28,250

consider on the other side I know Chris

3215

02:23:31,421 --> 02:23:29,721

has some other things he wants to pursue

3216

02:23:34,810 --> 02:23:31,431

him I think we're gonna have to continue

3217

02:23:37,660 --> 02:23:34,820

this discussion on after the power cast

3218

02:23:41,080 --> 02:23:37,670

this week's episode with dogs and Walter

3219

02:23:44,650 --> 02:23:41,090

and Chris and that is here we did a show

3220

02:23:46,990 --> 02:23:44,660

a couple of weeks back with the producer

3221

02:23:49,961 --> 02:23:47,000

director of a film called Montauk

3222

02:23:52,450 --> 02:23:49,971

chronicles and that was about the

3223

02:23:55,780 --> 02:23:52,460

Montauk Project where supposedly they

3224

02:23:58,720 --> 02:23:55,790

were pulling all this stuff on the East

3225

02:24:00,690 --> 02:23:58,730

End of New York there where they were

3226

02:24:03,881 --> 02:24:00,700

doing all sorts of mind-control

3227

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:03,891

experiments and even other stuff

3228

02:24:09,011 --> 02:24:06,080

involving human testing that might have

3229

02:24:11,350 --> 02:24:09,021

resulted in fatalities have you ever

3230

02:24:12,791 --> 02:24:11,360

heard of the Montauk Project and if you

3231

02:24:15,660 --> 02:24:12,801

did what do you think about that's gonna

3232

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:15,670

be on the other side with Gene Chris

3233

02:24:28,780 --> 02:24:20,160

Walter and gags you're in the podcast

3234

02:24:32,670 --> 02:24:28,790

[Music]

3235

02:24:36,500 --> 02:24:32,680

thank you for listening to GCN

3236

02:24:38,820 --> 02:24:36,510

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

3237

02:24:41,130 --> 02:24:38,830

graphic converter is the image

3238

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,140

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3239

02:24:46,229 --> 02:24:44,080

does not use any database you get full

3240

02:24:48,660 --> 02:24:46,239

control of all your files want to view

3241

02:24:51,210 --> 02:24:48,670

the images of a folder drag it into

3242

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,220

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3243

02:24:56,010 --> 02:24:53,920

opens up to show your image files you

3244

02:24:58,290 --> 02:24:56,020

could use it for slideshows you could

3245

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,300

use it to import images from digital

3246

02:25:02,760 --> 02:25:00,640

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3247

02:25:05,130 --> 02:25:02,770

image editing you can do that too in

3248

02:25:07,410 --> 02:25:05,140

graphic converter also print catalogs

3249

02:25:09,599 --> 02:25:07,420

convert from so many formats

3250

02:25:12,120 --> 02:25:09,609

I can't even list them download now to

3251

02:25:15,179 --> 02:25:12,130

see if graphic converter is good for you

3252

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:15,189

like one and a half million other users

3253

02:25:19,800 --> 02:25:17,439

guess what you could save money when you

3254

02:25:22,650 --> 02:25:19,810

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3255

02:25:25,080 --> 02:25:22,660

code night-owl use the coupon code Night

3256

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:25,090

Out to get a special price for graphic

3257

02:25:35,820 --> 02:25:28,960

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats lem

3258

02:25:38,670 --> 02:25:35,830

ke soft calm Lemke soft comm lem ke soft

3259

02:25:40,769 --> 02:25:38,680

calm this is Dan pillow do you owe the

3260

02:25:42,719 --> 02:25:40,779

IRS money you can't pay our tax debts

3261

02:25:44,610 --> 02:25:42,729

crippling you I've defended people from

3262

02:25:46,590 --> 02:25:44,620

the IRS for over thirty years I've

3263

02:25:48,420 --> 02:25:46,600

helped thousands and I can help you too

3264

02:25:50,130 --> 02:25:48,430

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

3265

02:25:53,550 --> 02:25:50,140

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

3266

02:25:55,559 --> 02:25:53,560

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

3267

02:25:57,420 --> 02:25:55,569

finally get free of IRS debt with the

3268

02:25:59,280 --> 02:25:57,430

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3269

02:26:03,540 --> 02:25:59,290

better time to solve your problem call

3270

02:26:06,320 --> 02:26:03,550

834 no tax that's 834 no tax or my

3271

02:26:09,120 --> 02:26:06,330

website Dan pillow com

3272

02:26:11,370 --> 02:26:09,130

we've been patiently waiting waiting

3273

02:26:13,170 --> 02:26:11,380

while you tried to ignore us waiting

3274

02:26:15,360 --> 02:26:13,180

while you acted like we didn't exist

3275

02:26:18,349 --> 02:26:15,370

waiting for our chance to be taken

3276

02:26:21,889 --> 02:26:18,359

seriously the wait is over

3277

02:26:23,840 --> 02:26:21,899

GCN is available 24/7 at GC and live.com

3278

02:26:27,519 --> 02:26:23,850

navigate through news from your favorite

3279

02:26:30,590 --> 02:26:27,529

host and download archives of past shows

3280

02:26:34,099 --> 02:26:30,600

visit GC and live.com for instant access

3281

02:26:38,989 --> 02:26:34,109

and live stream ng the future of talk

3282

02:26:41,779 --> 02:26:38,999

radio no it's your fingertips we do you

3283

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,789

owe the IRS money has the IRS garnished

3284

02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:43,680

your wages or put a lien against your

3285

02:26:48,080 --> 02:26:46,260

house the IRS has the power to make you

3286

02:26:50,449 --> 02:26:48,090

pay back what they claim you owe and

3287

02:26:52,939 --> 02:26:50,459

we'll stop at nothing to collect there

3288

02:26:54,949 --> 02:26:52,949

is a solution call signature tax now

3289

02:26:56,689 --> 02:26:54,959

Speak with our professionals and feel

3290

02:26:58,489 --> 02:26:56,699

the weight of your tax burden lifted

3291

02:27:01,189 --> 02:26:58,499

from your shoulders call now for your

3292

02:27:06,050 --> 02:27:01,199

free and confidential analysis 800 for 8

3293

02:27:09,979 --> 02:27:06,060

131 47 again that's 800 for 8 131 47 800

3294

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,989

for 8 131 47 the Genesis communications

3295

02:27:14,059 --> 02:27:11,600

network is one of America's premier

3296

02:27:16,760 --> 02:27:14,069

broadcasters of captivating talk radio

3297

02:27:18,649 --> 02:27:16,770

we thank you for listening now just

3298

02:27:20,449 --> 02:27:18,659

imagine there are thousands of people

3299

02:27:22,159 --> 02:27:20,459

who are just as passionate about radio

3300

02:27:24,260 --> 02:27:22,169

as you are but what you may not realize

3301

02:27:26,659 --> 02:27:24,270

is how easy and affordable it is to

3302

02:27:28,340 --> 02:27:26,669

advertise with us radio commercials for

3303

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,350

your business could be heard on hundreds

3304

02:27:32,840 --> 02:27:30,479

of radio stations across the u.s. every

3305

02:27:35,239 --> 02:27:32,850

day we can help you by creating an

3306

02:27:37,580 --> 02:27:35,249

effective radio advertising campaign for

3307

02:27:39,679 --> 02:27:37,590

your company from script writing to

3308

02:27:41,659 --> 02:27:39,689

producing your commercial just like the

3309

02:27:43,489 --> 02:27:41,669

one you're listening to right now no

3310

02:27:45,800 --> 02:27:43,499

other network provides the level of

3311

02:27:48,170 --> 02:27:45,810

customer service we do when it comes to

3312

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,180

radio advertising we are your one-stop

3313

02:27:53,599 --> 02:27:50,640

shop and no matter how big or small your

3314

02:27:56,119 --> 02:27:53,609

business is we can help email us and

3315

02:27:58,340 --> 02:27:56,129

advertise at GC and live.com and an

3316

02:27:59,989 --> 02:27:58,350

experienced advertising executive will

3317

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,999

help you take the first step towards

3318

02:28:05,029 --> 02:28:01,680

driving more customers to your business

3319

02:28:08,779 --> 02:28:05,039

or website advertise at GC and live.com

3320

02:28:10,189 --> 02:28:08,789

easy affordable effective hi this is Ted

3321

02:28:12,229 --> 02:28:10,199

Anderson have you ever wondered why

3322

02:28:14,179 --> 02:28:12,239

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

3323

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:14,189

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

3324

02:28:18,229 --> 02:28:16,560

available since 1986 yet the financial

3325

02:28:19,939 --> 02:28:18,239

industry won't recognize the value of

3326

02:28:22,159 --> 02:28:19,949

gold for your retirement goal is

3327

02:28:23,960 --> 02:28:22,169

outperform paper investments yet no word

3328

02:28:27,710 --> 02:28:23,970

about IRAs if you would like to have

3329

02:28:29,360 --> 02:28:27,720

gold for your retirement call 866 to 237

3330

02:28:32,570 --> 02:28:29,370

don't get left behind by

3331

02:28:40,480 --> 02:28:32,580

inflation and low returns call 866 to

3332

02:30:20,860 --> 02:28:49,350

[Music]

3333

02:30:35,210 --> 02:30:32,570

1-866-376-8255 the the one about the

3334

02:30:36,801 --> 02:30:35,220

Black Sun book written by Preston

3335

02:30:39,170 --> 02:30:36,811

Nichols or Peter Moon

3336

02:30:40,640 --> 02:30:39,180

sitting right over here across the room

3337

02:30:42,980 --> 02:30:40,650

from me because I was looking at it now

3338

02:30:47,301 --> 02:30:42,990

here's the thing about

3339

02:30:50,810 --> 02:30:47,311

material is you know there's certain

3340

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:50,820

aspects of it that you know it's iffy

3341

02:30:56,750 --> 02:30:53,280

it's that particular materials very iffy

3342

02:30:59,240 --> 02:30:56,760

the Montauk Chronicles film my adopted

3343

02:31:01,011 --> 02:30:59,250

kids boyfriend just got a copy of it

3344

02:31:05,720 --> 02:31:01,021

here a few weeks back and I watched it

3345

02:31:07,430 --> 02:31:05,730

and it's a very atmospheric moody kind

3346

02:31:11,211 --> 02:31:07,440

of you know and sometimes creepy and

3347

02:31:12,381 --> 02:31:11,221

eerie kind of film I you know again this

3348

02:31:15,080 --> 02:31:12,391

goes back to like what Chris was saying

3349

02:31:17,780 --> 02:31:15,090

what I was saying earlier you know it's

3350

02:31:20,060 --> 02:31:17,790

the nugget of truth thing do I think

3351

02:31:22,970 --> 02:31:20,070

there might have been something going on

3352

02:31:27,650 --> 02:31:22,980

at Montauk yeah I I think there might

3353

02:31:30,740 --> 02:31:27,660

have been now if it's what the popular

3354

02:31:32,961 --> 02:31:30,750

books by Nicholson Moon purport I I

3355

02:31:36,591 --> 02:31:32,971

don't know I I couldn't tell you I

3356

02:31:39,610 --> 02:31:36,601

personally I I you know I don't know I'm

3357

02:31:43,131 --> 02:31:39,620

iffy on that material as its presented

3358

02:31:46,910 --> 02:31:43,141

but I don't consider myself an expert on

3359

02:31:49,070 --> 02:31:46,920

it but it's very very intriguing I think

3360

02:31:51,530 --> 02:31:49,080

the root of what they're trying to say

3361

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,540

there and some of the stuff that might

3362

02:31:57,230 --> 02:31:54,000

be iffy could have been stuff that is a

3363

02:31:59,780 --> 02:31:57,240

result of you know someone being screwed

3364

02:32:03,320 --> 02:31:59,790

with mentally to mask whatever the

3365

02:32:05,450 --> 02:32:03,330

nugget of truth is but there's something

3366

02:32:08,410 --> 02:32:05,460

there Chris we have a question from Tek

3367

02:32:11,660 --> 02:32:08,420

doum age right technomages wondering

3368

02:32:14,330 --> 02:32:11,670

about you know he listened to one of our

3369

02:32:18,200 --> 02:32:14,340

interviews with Derrel Sims and I guess

3370

02:32:19,700 --> 02:32:18,210

in 2007 where Sims was adamant that UFOs

3371

02:32:21,500 --> 02:32:19,710

are involved in cattle mutilations

3372

02:32:24,830 --> 02:32:21,510

because of the weird fluorescent

3373

02:32:27,230 --> 02:32:24,840

coatings found on cattle he's wondering

3374

02:32:28,940 --> 02:32:27,240

if I'm aware of his point of view on the

3375

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:28,950

mutilations and have I had justice

3376

02:32:32,720 --> 02:32:31,200

anywhere he says I haven't heard this

3377

02:32:34,190 --> 02:32:32,730

discuss with Daryl the last time it was

3378

02:32:36,711 --> 02:32:34,200

on but I know you disagree with this

3379

02:32:38,600 --> 02:32:36,721

point of view it's not that I disagree

3380

02:32:41,360 --> 02:32:38,610

with it I just I just feel that there's

3381

02:32:45,520 --> 02:32:41,370

no data to support it we only have one

3382

02:32:49,040 --> 02:32:45,530

case and one example of fluorescent type

3383

02:32:51,890 --> 02:32:49,050

actually it was a ultraviolet paint that

3384

02:32:53,841 --> 02:32:51,900

was or some sort of substance it was

3385

02:32:54,429 --> 02:32:53,851

found on the backs of a number of cattle

3386

02:32:59,199 --> 02:32:54,439

on the man

3387

02:33:03,099 --> 02:32:59,209

gomez ranch when Howard Burgess and then

3388

02:33:05,019 --> 02:33:03,109

state patrolman Gabe Valdez ran animals

3389

02:33:07,269 --> 02:33:05,029

under a black light at night and they

3390

02:33:07,989 --> 02:33:07,279

did find this fluorescent material on

3391

02:33:10,210 --> 02:33:07,999

their backs

3392

02:33:12,040 --> 02:33:10,220

well they staked out the herd and

3393

02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:12,050

obviously kept these particular animals

3394

02:33:18,429 --> 02:33:16,399

under close observation and much to

3395

02:33:20,439 --> 02:33:18,439

their surprise nothing happened and when

3396

02:33:22,660 --> 02:33:20,449

they ran the cattle a number of days

3397

02:33:25,239 --> 02:33:22,670

later they ran them through the chute

3398

02:33:26,620 --> 02:33:25,249

again under the blacklight none of them

3399

02:33:30,219 --> 02:33:26,630

had the fluorescent material and somehow

3400

02:33:32,260 --> 02:33:30,229

it vanished so that case is the only

3401

02:33:35,760 --> 02:33:32,270

case that we have that suggests that

3402

02:33:38,260 --> 02:33:35,770

this type of marking if you will

3403

02:33:41,260 --> 02:33:38,270

activity has been taking place I

3404

02:33:42,910 --> 02:33:41,270

routinely ran black lights over and you

3405

02:33:45,149 --> 02:33:42,920

know a majority of the cases that I

3406

02:33:47,439 --> 02:33:45,159

investigated and I never found any

3407

02:33:49,899 --> 02:33:47,449

obvious fluorescent material

3408

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:49,909

occasionally I would find some little

3409

02:33:53,410 --> 02:33:51,680

bits and points so for us immaterial but

3410

02:33:56,699 --> 02:33:53,420

mostly on the legs with the sides of the

3411

02:33:59,529 --> 02:33:56,709

animal never on the back so there you go

3412

02:34:01,359 --> 02:33:59,539

okay let's move on here we have decided

3413

02:34:03,099 --> 02:34:01,369

by the way we're going to continue this

3414

02:34:06,760 --> 02:34:03,109

discussion on after the power cast this

3415

02:34:06,969 --> 02:34:06,770

week just too many places to go all

3416

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:06,979

right

3417

02:34:12,069 --> 02:34:09,920

so here's where we stand folks we've

3418

02:34:15,069 --> 02:34:12,079

have a crazy world out there we may have

3419

02:34:18,219 --> 02:34:15,079

a secret space program we may have not

3420

02:34:20,679 --> 02:34:18,229

just one but two breakaway civilizations

3421

02:34:23,469 --> 02:34:20,689

that gets to be pretty spectacular and

3422

02:34:26,170 --> 02:34:23,479

maybe those breakaway civilizations are

3423

02:34:29,170 --> 02:34:26,180

influencing us maybe there is a gradual

3424

02:34:32,769 --> 02:34:29,180

program to acquaint us with the presence

3425

02:34:35,319 --> 02:34:32,779

of ET and let's get into that maybe our

3426
02:34:37,330 --> 02:34:35,329
be our final issue here in the remaining

3427
02:34:41,260 --> 02:34:37,340
couple of minutes Walter Bosley so you

3428
02:34:43,569 --> 02:34:41,270
do accept that we set aside all the

3429
02:34:46,569 --> 02:34:43,579
stuff that we're doing here something is

3430
02:34:49,889 --> 02:34:46,579
coming from out there oh absolutely yeah

3431
02:34:53,559 --> 02:34:49,899
I've been convinced I I accept the the

3432
02:34:55,300 --> 02:34:53,569
existence of ET yeah but how do we

3433
02:34:57,969 --> 02:34:55,310
separate it that from possible

3434
02:34:59,769 --> 02:34:57,979
government disinformation because we can

3435
02:35:01,569 --> 02:34:59,779
talk about that especially in connection

3436
02:35:04,660 --> 02:35:01,579
with the early days in the UFO field

3437
02:35:06,910 --> 02:35:04,670
where we're doing all this testing of

3438
02:35:09,219 --> 02:35:06,920

these Nazi inventions with all

3439

02:35:11,410 --> 02:35:09,229

Nazi scientists that joined our space

3440

02:35:13,450 --> 02:35:11,420

program like the ghost rockets or

3441

02:35:16,929 --> 02:35:13,460

Roswell here's two things to consider

3442

02:35:20,920 --> 02:35:16,939

number one for whatever reason you're

3443

02:35:22,179 --> 02:35:20,930

gonna know for sure when they the et let

3444

02:35:23,950 --> 02:35:22,189

you know for sure I

3445

02:35:27,640 --> 02:35:23,960

they hold the cards on that for whatever

3446

02:35:30,090 --> 02:35:27,650

reason they hold the cards on their own

3447

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,100

disclosure number one number two

3448

02:35:35,230 --> 02:35:32,240

consider what we are talking about

3449

02:35:37,570 --> 02:35:35,240

earlier that the secretive et might be

3450

02:35:40,270 --> 02:35:37,580

that it might be just beat us you know

3451

02:35:42,969 --> 02:35:40,280

another group of us they could be every

3452

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:42,979

bit as human as us and that would make

3453

02:35:48,219 --> 02:35:45,439

it easier for them to move among us

3454

02:35:50,140 --> 02:35:48,229

right so we might be looking for the

3455

02:35:52,330 --> 02:35:50,150

wrong thing we're looking for greys

3456

02:35:54,310 --> 02:35:52,340

we're looking for a little green men you

3457

02:35:56,080 --> 02:35:54,320

know we're not looking for you know some

3458

02:35:58,380 --> 02:35:56,090

guy that looks like Joe Schmo the cab

3459

02:36:01,420 --> 02:35:58,390

driver well remember Klaatu looked human

3460

02:36:04,090 --> 02:36:01,430

exactly so you know I think there's some

3461

02:36:06,160 --> 02:36:04,100

of that going on for whatever reason we

3462

02:36:07,810 --> 02:36:06,170

just don't have the answer yet or the

3463

02:36:10,330 --> 02:36:07,820

incontrovertible evidence that's going

3464

02:36:12,490 --> 02:36:10,340

to convince everybody yeah we just don't

3465

02:36:14,980 --> 02:36:12,500

have it and I say that's because they're

3466

02:36:17,530 --> 02:36:14,990

the ones holding the cards on that so is

3467

02:36:21,370 --> 02:36:17,540

it then possible that the grey aliens

3468

02:36:22,840 --> 02:36:21,380

receipt are allusions it's possible that

3469

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,850

they're allusions it's possible that

3470

02:36:27,550 --> 02:36:25,280

there's some type of automaton it's

3471

02:36:29,710 --> 02:36:27,560

possible that they are there's the whole

3472

02:36:33,070 --> 02:36:29,720

interdimensional discussion which i

3473

02:36:35,650 --> 02:36:33,080

think is very valid to look at but when

3474

02:36:37,719 --> 02:36:35,660

you're talking extraterrestrial it might

3475

02:36:40,060 --> 02:36:37,729

be that there's a much larger human

3476

02:36:41,110 --> 02:36:40,070

factor in this quite frankly there's

3477

02:36:43,000 --> 02:36:41,120

some people that just don't want to hear

3478

02:36:44,410 --> 02:36:43,010

that well we want to hear it because

3479

02:36:47,050 --> 02:36:44,420

we're going to hear more of this and

3480

02:36:48,400 --> 02:36:47,060

after the powertest this week but I'll

3481

02:36:49,690 --> 02:36:48,410

tell you how to subscribe in a moment

3482

02:36:51,700 --> 02:36:49,700

Walter Bosley can you tell our listeners

3483

02:36:53,800 --> 02:36:51,710

where we can find more of the things

3484

02:36:55,780 --> 02:36:53,810

that you do absolutely and I'd like to

3485

02:36:57,850 --> 02:36:55,790

add that I'm going to be speaking at the

3486

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:57,860

secret space program conference in

3487

02:37:02,650 --> 02:37:01,280

Bastrop Texas on October 31st and is

3488

02:37:05,260 --> 02:37:02,660

Google Halloween

3489

02:37:06,760 --> 02:37:05,270

exactly and in Bastrop which if you're

3490

02:37:09,610 --> 02:37:06,770

familiar with your airship mystery

3491

02:37:11,710 --> 02:37:09,620

reports newspapers in Bastrop and people

3492

02:37:14,110 --> 02:37:11,720

in the Bastrop area we're seeing these

3493

02:37:16,300 --> 02:37:14,120

things in the 1890s so it's a perfect

3494

02:37:18,520 --> 02:37:16,310

place for the SSP conference you can

3495

02:37:19,770 --> 02:37:18,530

find information on how to go to that

3496

02:37:21,360 --> 02:37:19,780

conference

3497

02:37:24,120 --> 02:37:21,370

at the same place you can find out about

3498

02:37:29,430 --> 02:37:24,130

my books and that's empire of the wheel

3499

02:37:32,580 --> 02:37:29,440

dot blog spot.com I am also on Facebook

3500

02:37:34,890 --> 02:37:32,590

I have a public profile there you can

3501

02:37:37,171 --> 02:37:34,900

just you know friend me there and I'm

3502

02:37:40,921 --> 02:37:37,181

also on Twitter but Empire of the wheel

3503

02:37:42,961 --> 02:37:40,931

dot blog spot.com and my books are on

3504

02:37:46,410 --> 02:37:42,971

Kindle and Amazon and print on demand at

3505

02:37:49,680 --> 02:37:46,420

Lulu so for the power cast plus we're

3506

02:37:51,211 --> 02:37:49,690

giving away a new thing here now so the

3507

02:37:53,730 --> 02:37:51,221

power cast plus at plus thought the

3508

02:37:55,620 --> 02:37:53,740

power cast calm it works this way you

3509

02:37:57,480 --> 02:37:55,630

subscribe you get the ad free version of

3510

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:57,490

this show you get after the power cast

3511

02:38:01,350 --> 02:37:58,960

which this week will include more

3512

02:38:04,051 --> 02:38:01,360

discussions with Walter Bosley and if

3513

02:38:06,211 --> 02:38:04,061

you subscribe for one year good change

3514

02:38:07,921 --> 02:38:06,221

it gonna change the rules now will give

3515

02:38:10,020 --> 02:38:07,931

you a copy of secrets of the mysterious

3516

02:38:11,400 --> 02:38:10,030

valley I'm Chris O'Brien the eBook

3517

02:38:13,410 --> 02:38:11,410

version which we're offering for

3518

02:38:15,421 --> 02:38:13,420

newsletter subscribers to but not for

3519

02:38:18,001 --> 02:38:15,431

very much longer if you go for five

3520

02:38:20,520 --> 02:38:18,011

years you get that book and book number

3521

02:38:23,310 --> 02:38:20,530

two door number two stalking the

3522

02:38:25,890 --> 02:38:23,320

tricksters for five-year subscription go

3523

02:38:27,930 --> 02:38:25,900

to plus thought podcast calm PL us

3524

02:38:31,171 --> 02:38:27,940

thought the power cast dot-com to learn

3525

02:38:33,660 --> 02:38:31,181

more check us out on Twitter look for

3526

02:38:37,320 --> 02:38:33,670

the power cast and the power cast fan

3527

02:38:39,540 --> 02:38:37,330

clubs plural on Facebook Cox McCauley

3528

02:38:44,461 --> 02:38:39,550

Walter Bosley thank you both for joining

3529

02:38:51,820 --> 02:38:44,471

us on the Mara cast cheers Jean thank

3530

02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:54,309

[Music]

3531

02:39:00,740 --> 02:38:57,840

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3532

02:39:03,730 --> 02:39:00,750

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3533

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:03,740

presentation of making the impossible